On motion of Mr. Bonano, seconded by Mr. Walker, the following ordinance was offered as amended:

#### SUMMARY NO. 26312 ORDINANCE NO. 26792

An ordinance to amend Chapter 13 Fire Prevention and Protection; Emergency Services and Communication; and Hazardous Materials, Chapter 16 Garbage and Other Solid Waste, Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Chapter 39 Waterways and Beaches, and Chapter 40 Zoning of the Code of Ordinances of the Parish of Jefferson, to create a set of new, modern industrial zoning districts and standards that work with existing industrial development patterns, to add and define new uses and assign these uses to existing and newly established districts in use matrices, apply new development standards to mitigate any impacts to surrounding uses, modify special permitted use procedures and requirements, modify regulations of the AIM Avondale Industrial Marine District and the U-1R Unrestricted Rural District, and provide for related matters; as recommended by a study authorized by Council Resolution No. 137617 on May 19, 2021 and Council Resolution No. 138807 on January 12, 2022. (Parishwide)

WHEREAS, the Jefferson Parish Council, through Resolution No. 136754 adopted December 9, 2020, initiated the study to evaluate the Jefferson Parish industrial zoning districts, including an analysis of the Parish's current industrial zoning districts, make recommendations that modernize the industrial zoning districts, acknowledge and define new uses in the Unified Development Code, assign these uses to existing or newly established districts in a use matrix, apply development standards to mitigate any impacts to surrounding uses, determine if changes are required to parish public hearing notification requirements for certain industrial uses, and to propose and draft amendments to the Code of Ordinances to effectuate recommendations; and

**WHEREAS**, the consultant, Camiros, Ltd., was selected on February 24, 2021 to perform this study via Resolution No. 137089, and on May 19, 2021 the Parish Council adopted Resolution No. 137617, which approved a two-year agreement with Camiros, Ltd. to perform the study; and

WHEREAS, the Jefferson Parish Council, through Resolution No. 101067 adopted on May 12, 2004, authorized the Planning Department and the Planning Advisory Board to conduct a text study of Chapter 40 of the Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, more particularly Article XXXI, Industrial District, M-2; Article XXXII, Industrial District M-3; Article XXXVII, Nonconforming Uses; and Article XL, Special Permitted Uses with respect to the processing, refining or bulk storage of flammable and combustible liquids and other hazardous chemicals and to provide any additional language, criteria and conditions deemed necessary, and providing for related matters; and

WHEREAS, the Jefferson Parish Council, through Resolution No. 115605 adopted on November 3, 2010, authorized the Planning Department and the Planning Advisory Board to conduct a text study of Chapter 8 Buildings and Building Regulations, Chapter 25, Article VI Comprehensive Plan, Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, and Chapter 40 Zoning of the Code of Ordinances of the Parish of Jefferson, with the intent of determining screening and buffering criteria or other performance standards that promote health, safety and welfare in the Industrial Districts M-1, M-2, and M-3 and compatibility between the industrial districts and other zoning districts, and providing for related matters; and

WHEREAS, the Jefferson Parish Council, through Resolution No. 133538 adopted on May 8, 2019, authorized the Planning Department and the Planning Advisory Board to conduct a text study of Chapter 25 Planning and Development, Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, and Chapter 40 Zoning of the Code of Ordinances of Jefferson Parish, with the intent of evaluating, updating, and establishing procedures for mandatory notice for PAB public hearings concerning developments of regional impact that because of their character, magnitude, or location may have a substantial effect upon the health, safety or welfare of persons

outside the Parish's current 300 feet mail notice, including establishing the definition and criteria for determining when a development shall be classified as a development of regional impact, and providing for related matters; and

WHEREAS, the Jefferson Parish Council, through Resolution No. 138807 adopted January 12, 2022, authorized the Planning Department and the Planning Advisory Board to study the zoning and future land use of the area encompassing property currently mapped with the AIM Avondale Industrial Marine Overlay District and Lot AV-7, Fairfield Plantation Subdivision, bounded by the Mississippi River and River Road, as shown on a map titled "AIM Overlay Study Area" dated 12/15/2021; more specifically evaluating the appropriateness of expanding the AIM Avondale Industrial Marine Overlay District on Lot AV-7, Fairfield Plantation Subdivision; to conduct a concurrent text study of Chapter 33 Unified Development Code and Chapter 40 Zoning of the Code of Ordinances of Jefferson Parish, with the intent of evaluating and clarifying the regulations of the AIM Avondale Industrial Marine Overlay District, and providing for related matters; and

WHEREAS, the Jefferson Parish Council, through Resolution No. 143179 adopted November 8, 2023, authorized the Planning Department and the Planning Advisory Board to conduct a text study of Chapter 33 Unified Development Code and Chapter 40 Zoning of the Code of Ordinances of Jefferson Parish, with the intent of evaluating provisions for existing residential dwellings in industrial zoning districts; establishing interim development standards during the study, and providing for related matters; and

WHEREAS, this consultant-led study (TXT-3-23) was initiated on December 9, 2020 to evaluate the Jefferson Parish industrial zoning districts, including an analysis of the Parish's current industrial zoning districts, make recommendations that modernize the industrial zoning districts, acknowledge and define new uses in the Unified Development Code, assign these uses to existing or newly established districts in a use matrix, apply development standards to mitigate any impacts to surrounding uses, determine if changes are required to parish public hearing notification requirements for certain industrial uses, and to propose and draft amendments to the Code of Ordinances to effectuate recommendations; and

**WHEREAS**, the current industrial zoning districts and regulations date back over 50 years, and in many cases, do not relate to the current built environment, do not contain adequate standards to facilitate compatibility with surrounding areas and uses, and do not allow for newer uses and development forms that are desired by the Parish; and

WHEREAS, issues with the existing regulations identified throughout the course of the study, include but are not limited to the following: Because our regulations are so outdated, certain uses, like coke ovens and grain elevators, are still listed as permitted uses, but new modern uses like microbreweries and distribution facilities, are not; the M-1 and M-2 zoning districts serve as a catch-all district, promotes an inconsistent land use pattern, which has been a source of ambiguity for the Parish, site selectors, etc., and keeps the current industrial districts from functioning as true industrial zoning districts; the bulk storage of flammable and combustible liquids is allowed as a SPU in the M-2 and M-3 zoning districts, provided specific criteria, mostly related to public health, safety, and welfare, are met. Broadening the use category to be inclusive of hazardous material and adding additional standards that promote transparency and education is consistent with other regulations in the Code; and the special permitted use (SPU) regulations are rigid and require legislative approval for any change to an approved site plan, which can be costly and lengthy for applicants and not necessary for minor changes to a site; and

**WHEREAS**, the proposed regulations create new, modern industrial districts that address the range of character seen in the industrial areas of the Parish, allow for modern industrial uses, and build more predictability into the zoning process; and

**WHEREAS**, the proposed regulations also create development standards within the districts that allow for both the growth of the industrial economy and facilitate compatibility with surrounding land uses; and

**WHEREAS**, the proposed regulations streamline the special permitted use review, allow administrative approval for minor changes, and refine the current regulations that make the process more efficient; and

WHEREAS, these recommendations support the following Envision Jefferson 2040 goals and objectives to provide sufficient land for residential, commercial, industrial, and recreational land uses, encourage redevelopment and reuse of existing commercial and industrial facilities and sites, minimize negative impacts of new development or redevelopment through up-to-date regulations and standards based on best practices, provide opportunities that leverage and expand existing warehousing and distribution hubs, protect prime industrial land with strategic port, rail, and roadway access from encroachment of inappropriate nonindustrial uses, and reduce and mitigate the risks of hazardous materials activities; and

**WHEREAS**, the Planning Director of this Parish has caused to be duly advertised, as prescribed by law, a public hearing in connection with the text amendment under Docket Nos. TXT-3-23 and TXT-4-23; and

**WHEREAS**, a public hearing was held by the Planning Advisory Board, in accordance with law.

NOW, THEREFORE, THE JEFFERSON PARISH COUNCIL HEREBY ORDAINS:

**SECTION 1.** That Chapter 13 Fire Prevention and Protection; Emergency Services and Communication; and Hazardous Materials, Article VIII Processing or Storage of Hazardous Materials in Bulk, is hereby amended, to read as follows:

# ARTICLE VIII. PROCESSING OR STORAGE OF HAZARDOUS MATERIALS IN BULK

Sec. 13-120. Requirements for processing or storage of hazardous materials in bulk.

\* \* \*

Sec. 13-121. Definitions.

\* \* \*

# Sec. 13-122. Special permitted use.

Approval of special permitted use shall be obtained from the parish council for all plants involving the processing or storage of hazardous materials in bulk as defined in this article. Any such plant that does not have a currently valid special permitted use that covers all of the containers and equipment subject to this article shall file an application for approval of a special permitted use with the planning department within two (2) three (3) years after the approval of this ordinance by the Jefferson Parish Council.

\* \* \*

Sec. 13-123. List of materials for processing or storage of hazardous materials in bulk.

\* \* \*

Sec. 13-124. Changes to the list of materials.

\* \* \*

Sec. 13-125. Access.

\* \*

Sec. 13-126. Vehicular access within the plant.

Sec. 13-127. Emissions and odor control.

\* \* \*

Sec. 13-128. Failure to control emissions or odors.

\* \* \*

Sec. 13-129. Community warning system plan.

\* \* \*

Sec. 13-130. Reporting of emissions, releases, leakages or spillages.

\* \* \*

Sec. 13-131. Emergency plans.

\* \* \*

Sec. 13-132. Plans and procedures.

\* \* \*

Sec. 13-133. Testing and inspection prior to first use of new tanks.

\* \* \*

Sec. 13-134. Testing and inspection of all containers.

\* \* \*

Sec. 13-135. State or federal action(s).

\* \* \*

Sec. 13-136. Compliance with other standards.

\* \* \*

# Sec. 13-137. Transition inspection schedule plan

(1) Complete documentation of non-compliance with inspection certification requirements as follows:

\* \* \*

- (2) A narrative that describes the methods to be used to bring each of the non-compliant items in the plant into compliance and
- (3) A detailed schedule for completion of all corrective actions over a reasonable time period.

\* \* \*

b. Completion schedule shall include projected dates for completion of significant steps, including all corrective actions, within the overall schedule. If these incremental completion dates, as approved in the special permitted use, are not achieved, the plant shall be considered in violation of this subsection and shall be subject to fines and penalties. Such violations may result in revocation of the special permitted use as provided in Chapter 4033.

# Sec. 13-138. Authority to issue violation notices. Additional standards for bulk storage of hazardous materials in the HM-O District.

An emission reporting plan and air permit compliance website is required for any bulk storage of hazardous materials located within the HM-O district that meets the applicability criteria provided below:

- (a) *Purpose.* The purpose of an emission reporting plan and air permit compliance website is to:
  - (1) Report levels of various criteria and toxic/hazardous air pollutant concentrations, at or near the property of certain industrial facilities, as required by state or federal law, rules, or regulations, or a Facility's air permit;
  - (2) Provide compliance data and information to the public and local response agencies in a way that is easy to understand and interpret;
  - (3) Provide context on what, how, and why industrial facility owners and operators monitor for permitted emissions; and

- (4) Provide a means for contacting the facility owner or operator with concerns or requests for additional information.
- (b) Applicability.
  - (1) The following standards shall apply to any facility designated as a Title V major source as of [INSERT THE EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS ORDINANCE] of this ordinance, [INSERT THIS ORDINANCE NO.], or any new facility designated as a Title V major source that involves bulk storage of hazardous materials and requires the installation of a continuous emission monitoring system (CEMS) by either federal or state law, rule, regulation, or by the Facility's permit.
  - (2) In the event that any of the regulations or provisions contained in this section conflict with one another or with other parish regulations, or with state or federal regulations, the more restrictive shall govern.
- (c) *Definitions*. For purpose of this section, certain words and terms are hereby defined:
  - (1) Air permit compliance website shall mean a website or web-based system, hosted by a Facility that presents existing monitoring, recordkeeping, and reporting requirements and resources.
  - (2) Annual emissions inventory shall mean an emissions inventory for any facility required by the Louisiana Administrative Code (LAC) Title 33, Part III, covering a calendar year.
  - (3) Criteria pollutant shall mean any air pollutant specified in LAC 33: III.111.
  - (4) *Emissions inventory* shall mean a listing of actual air pollutant emissions associated with a specific facility for a specific time interval.
  - (5) Emission reporting plan shall mean a site-specific plan that:
    - Explains how a Facility complies with state and federal air emission laws and permitting requirements;
    - Includes a list of permitted criteria and toxic/ hazardous air pollutants that are emitted by the Facility;
    - Includes a description of the equipment and/or methods used to monitor, record, and report emissions, air pollutant levels, as required by the state or federal law;
    - d. Includes a reference to procedures for implementing data quality assurance and quality control (QA/QC); and
    - e. Includes a presentation for providing data to the public in the form of an air permit compliance website.
  - (6) Facility shall mean shall mean any facility engaged in the bulk storage of hazardous materials, considered a Title V major source facility, and considered a special permitted use in Jefferson Parish.
  - (7) Minor source facility shall mean any stationary source that is not a major source.
  - (8) Source shall mean the point at which emissions are generated, typically a piece of, or a closely related set of equipment.
  - (9) Title V major source facility shall mean any stationary source or any group of stationary sources that are located on one or more contiguous or adjacent properties, which are under the common control of the same person or persons, and defined as a major source under the Federal Clean Air Act, as amended, 42 U.S.C. 7401 et seq., the Louisiana Air Control Law, or any rule or regulation promulgated pursuant to either of these laws.
  - (10) Toxic/hazardous air pollutant (TAP/HAP) shall mean any pollutant that is defined as a toxic air pollutant in LAC 33: III. 5103.
  - (11) Volatile organic compound (VOC) shall mean any compound of carbon, excluding carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, carbonic acid, metallic carbides or carbonates, and ammonium carbonate, which participates in atmospheric photochemical reactions as defined in 40 CFR 51.10.
- (d) Emission reporting plan. An emission reporting plan is required for any existing or new Facility that is subject to the requirements of this section.
  - (1) Components. An emission reporting plan shall include the following five (5) components:

- a. Air permit or air permit application. A copy of the Facility's Title V air permit or air permit application, including any and all information that demonstrates how a Facility complies or will comply with state and federal air emission laws and permitting requirements;
- b. List of pollutants. A list of permitted criteria and toxic/hazardous air pollutants that are emitted or proposed to be emitted by the Facility;
- c. Equipment and methods for monitoring, recording, and reporting emissions. A description of the equipment and/or methods used to monitor, record, and report emissions, air pollutant levels, as required by state or federal law, rule or regulation, or the Facility's permit;
- d. Reference to QA/QC procedures. A reference to the applicable data quality assurance and quality control (QA/QC) procedures associated with any emissions monitoring system operated at the Facility; and
- e. Air permit compliance website proposal. Presentation for providing data to the public in the form of an air permit compliance website as specified in this section.
- (2) *Plan review.* The Facility owner, operator, or applicant shall submit an emission reporting plan to Jefferson Parish for review in accordance with the requirements below.
  - a. Submittal requirements.
    - 1. Existing facilities.
      - The Facility owner, operator, or applicant of an existing Title V major source facility shall submit a site-specific emission reporting plan to the Jefferson Parish Department of Environmental Affairs within one (1) year from the [INSERT THE ADOPTION DATE OF THIS ORDINANCE].
      - ii. The Facility owner, operator, or applicant of an existing Title V major source facility shall submit a modified or new emission reporting plan for any change in emissions requiring a new Title V Air permit or a significant modification of such permit to the Department of Environmental Affairs as a part of their special permitted use application to Jefferson Parish. The Department of Environmental Affairs shall review the emission reporting plan in accordance with the review procedures provided in this section.
    - 2. New facilities. Facility owner, operator, or applicant of any new Facility established after [INSERT THE ADOPTION DATE OF THIS ORDINANCE] shall submit an emission reporting plan to the Department of Environmental Affairs as a part of their special permitted use application to Jefferson Parish. The Department of Environmental Affairs shall review the emission reporting plan in accordance with the review procedures provided in this section.
  - b. Review procedures.
    - 1. Review for completeness.
      - Within forty-five (45) business days of receipt of the emission reporting plan, the Jefferson Parish Department of Environmental Affairs shall review the emission reporting plan for completeness and make any additional comments, as needed.
      - ii. Within forty-five (45) business days of receipt of the emission reporting plan, the Jefferson Parish Department of Environmental Affairs shall provide written notification to the owner/operator that said plan is deemed complete or if any corrective action is necessary.
      - iii. If a notification containing specific deficiencies is not sent by Jefferson Parish Department of Environmental Affairs to the owner, operator, or applicant, within forty-five (45) business days after the Jefferson Parish's receipt of the emission

reporting plan, the review of the emission reporting plan shall be deemed complete, and the owner or operator may create and publish the air permit compliance website.

- 2. Plans that necessitate corrective action.
  - i. If the Jefferson Parish Department of Environmental Affairs determines that the submitted plan is missing required information, the Jefferson Parish Department of Environmental Affairs shall notify the owner, operator, or applicant in writing. The notification shall specify the basis for this determination and the required corrective action.
  - ii. Corrective action. Upon receipt of such notification, the owner, operator, or applicant shall correct the plan and resubmit the proposed plan within forty-five (45) business days. If the Jefferson Parish Department of Environmental Affairs determines that the owner/operator failed to correct any deficiency identified in the notification, or provide a written response that states how the applicant will address the findings, the Jefferson Parish Department of Environmental Affairs may cancel the review of the emission reporting plan.
- (3) Implementation.
  - a. After the emission reporting plan is deemed complete by the Jefferson Parish Department of Environmental Affairs, an air permit compliance website shall be established for the Facility.
  - b. Once the air permit compliance website is active, Jefferson Parish Department of Environmental Affairs shall review the air permit compliance website in accordance with the emission reporting plan and the provisions of this section.
  - c. A link to the Facility's air permit compliance website and a copy of the emission reporting plan shall be posted on Jefferson Parish's website.
- (4) Amendments. Any change in emissions requiring a Title V Air permit or a major modification of such permit shall be considered a major amendment to the special permitted use and shall require the review of the Jefferson Parish Department of Environmental Affairs for a modified or new emission reporting plan.
- (e) Air permit compliance website. The Facility shall host an air permit compliance website that is available to the public. The data displayed on the web-based system shall include, but is not limited to the following:
  - (1) A copy of the Facility's emission reporting plan(s) reviewed by Jefferson Parish Department of Environmental Affairs.
  - (2) List of permitted criteria and toxic/hazardous air pollutants that are emitted by the facility;
    - a. An easy-to-understand description of each pollutant, how it affects human health, and a description of non-industrial background sources;
    - b. Links to the Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) health standards for each pollutant;
    - c. Permitted emission rates for each pollutant; and
    - d. Annual emission reports submitted to Louisiana Department of Environmental Quality (LDEQ).
  - (3) For monitoring/recordkeeping programs:
    - a. An easy-to-understand description of what is monitored, how it is monitored and why it is monitored; and
    - b. Monitoring reports submitted to LDEQ.
  - (4) For other compliance demonstrations:
    - a. Description of how the facility complies with other air permit requirements (unrelated to emissions or monitoring systems);
    - b. Compliance reports posted on the LDEQ website; and
    - c. Enforcement actions taken by LDEQ or the Environmental protection agency (EPA) in regards to the Facility's air permit.

- (5) Meteorological Data:
  - a. If available, a link to on-site, real-time monitoring data (temperature, wind speed and direction); and
  - b. Links to nearby National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) meteorological systems.
- (6) Description of emergency response procedures:
  - a. In-house emergency response capabilities;
  - b. Mutual aid/municipal response capabilities;
  - c. Communicating with the public in the event of an emergency; and
  - d. Shelter-in-place and evacuation procedures.
- (7) Site contact information:
  - a. Who to reach out to in the event of an emergency or concern; and
  - b. Who to reach out to for general information.
- (f) Reporting and recordkeeping.
  - (1) General. Once the air permit compliance website is operational, the facility owner/operator shall ensure that the website is operated in accordance with the emission reporting plan reviewed by the Jefferson Parish Department of Environmental Affairs. Air permit compliance website data shall also be reported to the Jefferson Parish Department of Environmental Affairs, as specified in this section and the Facility's plan.
  - (2) Emissions inventory. The emissions inventory and the certification statements required by LDEQ for each Title V major source facility shall be submitted to the Jefferson Parish Department of Environmental Affairs annually in accordance with deadlines set forth by LDEQ and posted on the air permit compliance website.
  - (3) Annual compliance certification. The annual compliance certification required by LDEQ for each Title V major source facility shall be submitted to the Jefferson Parish Department of Environmental Affairs annually in accordance with deadlines set forth by LDEQ and posted on the air permit compliance website.
  - (4) Semiannual monitoring. The semiannual monitoring report required by LDEQ for each Title V major source facility shall be submitted to the Jefferson Parish Department of Environmental Affairs every six (6) months in accordance with deadlines set forth by LDEQ and posted on the air permit compliance website.
  - (5) Recordkeeping. All facility owners or operators required to create an emission reporting plan and host an air permit compliance website pursuant to this section, shall maintain records related to compliance, emissions, and monitoring reports formally submitted to Jefferson Parish including the time periods any emission monitoring system was inoperable due to malfunction or maintenance, for a period of five (5) years after the data is collected.
  - (6) Designation of Confidential Information. The facility owner/operator shall designate as confidential any information claimed to be exempt from public disclosure under state law.

#### Sec. 13-1389. Authority to issue violation notices.

The Jefferson Parish's Hazardous Material Risk Coordinator, the Department of Environmental Affairs, or the appropriate fire department(s) shall have authority to issue a notice of violation to a plant for any violation of this article. The Jefferson Parish Sheriff's Office and the Louisiana State Police may also enforce violations of this article.

# Sec. 13-13940. Fines and penalties.

- (a) If it is determined that a plant has violated any provisions of this article the plant shall be subject to actions and/or penalties in accordance with Chapter 1, section 1-10. The plant may also be subject to any correctives orders and actions including, but not limited to, closure of the plant, as deemed necessary to insure the wellbeing of the public.
- (b) Adjudication. Citations issued for the violation of any of the provisions of this article may be adjudicated by the Jefferson Parish Administrative

Hearing Officer or in the appropriate Parish Court or in the Environmental Division of the Twenty-Fourth Judicial District Court for the Parish of Jefferson, State of Louisiana or in any other division of the Twenty-Fourth Judicial District Court for the Parish of Jefferson, State of Louisiana.

#### Sec. 13-14041. Limitation of liability.

No procedure or provision of this article or any action taken by the parish to enforce this article shall constitute, or be construed by any individual or enforcement agency, as a warranty or guarantee regarding the safety or fitness of the operation or equipment of any plant processing or storing hazardous materials in the parish. Further, no procedure or provision of this article or any action taken, or the failure by the parish to take action, to enforce this article shall constitute, or be construed by any individual or enforcement agency, as a basis for liability of the parish. Each plant is responsible for the safety of the operation and the equipment related in any way to it.

# Sec. 13-14142. Administrative authority.

Minor amendments to reporting and documentation requirements in this article shall become effective when approved by the Jefferson Parish Director of Fire and the Director of the Department of Environmental Affairs.

#### Sec. 13-14243. Conflict.

In the event that any of the regulations or provisions contained in this article conflict with one another or with other parish regulations, or with state or federal regulations, the more restrictive shall govern.

**SECTION 2.**That Chapter 16 Garbage and Other Solid Waste, Sec. 16-4 Solid waste storage, is hereby amended, to read as follows:

# Sec. 16-4 Solid waste storage.

(a) General.

\* \* \*

- (d) *Bulk waste containers*. Bulk waste containers normally used with mechanical collection equipment shall be of a type and design specified in section 6-2, definitions, of this chapter.
  - (1) No bulk waste container shall be placed on any premises unless the owner or leaseholder of the property has made application for a permit with the director of the department of building permits. A placard or other permit certification, shall be kept on the premises and produced upon request of the director or his designee.

\* \* \*

(8) Enclosures required. All users of bulk waste containers shall provide an on-site enclosure, unless there are either garages or other enclosed areas suitable for storage of waste containers, or the dumpster is located in the rear of the property and blocked from public view by opaque fencing around the property. The dumpster enclosure must be completely enclosed on four (4) sides. The height of each enclosure shall be twelve (12) inches greater than the highest part of any dumpster or container contained therein, but not less than six (6) feet in height. A building permit must be obtained with the department of building permits prior to the construction and/or installation of the enclosure and subject to the design regulations in this section. The permit for the dumpster enclosure will also include a permit for the dumpster.

Exception. The enclosure requirements of section 16-4(d)(8), shall not apply to industrial properties zoned M1<u>I-L</u> or less restrictive if the solid waste storage container is not visible from, adjacent to or located directly across the right of way from a more restrictive zoning district. This exception shall not apply to those containers placed in the front yard area of any property or the street side yard area of a corner lot.

**SECTION 3.**That 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-1.21. Parish Council., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 33-1.21. Parish Council.

Any action of the Parish Council shall require the affirmative vote of the majority of the entire Parish Council. Specific responsibilities assigned by this UDC include the following:

- (1) Decide on all Comprehensive Plan or zoning text or map amendments;
- (2) Decide on all special permitted uses or conditional use permits;

\* \* \*

**SECTION 4.** That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-1.25. Old Metairie Commission (OMC)., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 33-1.25. Old Metairie Commission (OMC).

- (a) *Creation*. The Old Metairie Commission ("OMC") is hereby established in accordance with Section 4.06 Advisory and Quasi-Judicial Boards of the Jefferson Parish Charter ("Charter").
- (b) Powers and Responsibilities.

(1) *Powers*. It shall be the duty of the OMC to:

\* \* \*

- (2) Responsibilities. The OMC shall act in an advisory capacity to the Parish Council and BZA in conformance with the Charter, this Code, and State law. In addition to the powers enumerated in this UDC, these responsibilities shall include the following activities:
  - a. Conduct public hearings and recommend action to the:
    - 1. Parish Council on development proposals requiring OMC review;
    - 2. PAB and the Parish Council on:
      - i. Text or map amendments related to or for property located in the OMNCD:
      - ii. Major subdivisions for property located in the OMNCD; and
      - iii. Special permitted use or conditional use permits for property located in the OMNCD;

\* \* \*

**SECTION 5.**That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-1.27. Planning Director., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 33-1.27. Planning Director.

In addition to the responsibilities established in the Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, the Planning Director shall have the responsibility and authority to administer and enforce certain provisions of this UDC, as stated herein, including, but not limited to, the following powers and duties:

(1) Provide written reports and technical recommendations to the Parish Council, PAB, and Old Metairie Commission stating whether the proposed land use action requiring Council approval is consistent with the Comprehensive Plan and conforms with this UDC.

\* \* \*

(3) Where meaning or applicability is unclear, render interpretations to provisions of this UDC related to the Comprehensive Plan, the Future Land Use Map, the Zoning Map, subdivisions, special permitted conditional uses permits, site plans where required by a zoning district, landscaping standards applicable to private property, and zoning text, supplemental conditions, and development standards when applicable to a zoning district or land use that requires site plan review by the Planning Department, except those responsibilities assigned to the Public Works Director, Building Permits Director, or Code Compliance and Enforcement Director.

(6) Review rezonings; <u>special permitted</u> <u>conditional</u> uses; concept, development, or site plans; preliminary and final subdivision plats; and any other matters before the LURTC for conformance with this UDC; make written recommendations to the LURTC; and make written findings and recommendations that incorporate all LURTC recommendations to the OMC, PAB and Parish Council, if council approval is required.

\* \* \*

**SECTION 6.**That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-1.28. Public Works Director., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 33-1.28. Public Works Director.

In addition to the responsibilities established in the Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, the Public Works Director or directors under his authority shall have the responsibility and authority to administer and enforce certain provisions of this UDC and this Code, as stated herein, and including, but not limited to, the following powers and duties:

- (1) Assist the Planning Director, Building Permits Director, and LURTC with development review responsibilities.
- (2) Review subdivisions; revocations, vacations or abandonment of streets; servitudes; rights-of-way; public facilities; special permitted conditional uses; concept, development, or site plans; and preliminary and final plats before the LURTC for conformance with this UDC and make written recommendations to the LURTC.

\* \* \*

**SECTION 7.**That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-1.29. Building Permits Director., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 33-1.29. Building Permits Director.

In addition to the responsibilities established in the Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances, the Building Permits Director shall have the responsibility and authority to administer and enforce certain provisions of this UDC and this Code, as stated herein, and including, but not limited to, the following powers and duties:

- (1) Administer and enforce codes mandated by state and local laws, including, but not limited to, residential, building, mechanical, fuel gas, plumbing, and electrical codes.
- (6) Where meaning or applicability is unclear, render interpretations to provisions of this UDC regarding building regulations, and zoning text, supplemental conditions, and development standards when applicable to a zoning district or land use that does not require site plan review by the Planning Department, except those responsibilities assigned to the Public Works Director, Planning Director, or Property Maintenance Zoning/Quality of Life Code Compliance and Enforcement Director.
- (9) Review rezonings; <u>special permitted</u> <u>conditional</u> uses; concept, development, or site plans; preliminary and final subdivision plats; and any other matters before the LURTC for conformance with this UDC or Code and make written recommendations to the LURTC.
- (13)To remedy a violation of this UDC, the Inspection and Code Enforcement Building Permits Director shall:

**SECTION 8.**That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-2.3. Approval categories., is hereby amended, to read as follows: **Sec. 33-2.3. Approval categories.** 

Table 33-2.3-1: Categories of Development Approvals.

	Approv al	Воа	ards, (	Comm	-	and D	ecisio	n-Mak	king
Type of Land Use Action Application (reference)	Catego ry	РС	PA B	BZ A	BS A	OM C	PD	BP D	PW D
MAP OR TEXT AMENDME	NT (33-2.2	21)							
Official Zoning Map	L	D	R			R <sup>1</sup>	A& R		
Official Future Land Use Map	L	D	R			R¹	A& R		
Comprehensive Plan Text	L	D	R				A& R		
Chapter 33 or 40	L	D	R			R <sup>1</sup>	A& R		
CONDITIONAL USE SPEC	IAL PERM	ITTED	USE	(33-2.2	24 <u>3</u> )	•			
Conditional Use Permit Special Permitted Use	L	D	R			R <sup>1</sup>	A& R		
Special Permitted Use, Minor Amendment	М						A& D		
Special Permitted Use, Major Amendment	L	D	R			R <sup>1</sup>	A& R		
SITE PLAN, no OMC review	v (33-2.25)	)							
No zoning variance or legislative exception	М						A& D		
With legislative exception <sup>2</sup>	L&M	D	R				A& R& D		
With zoning variance <sup>2</sup>	Q&M			D			A& D		
SITE PLAN, OMC review (3	3-2.25)								
No zoning variance	L	D				R	A& R		
With zoning variance <sup>2</sup>	L&Q	D		D		R	A& R		
SUBDIVISION (Article 2, Di	vision 3)			_					
Minor	М						A& D		
Major, concept plan	L	D	R			R¹	A& R		
Major, preliminary plat	L	D	R			R¹	A& R		
Major, improvements	М								A& D
Major, final plat	L	D					A& R		R
BUILDING PERMIT (33-2.5	6)								

	Approv	··· Entitles								
Type of Land Use Action Application (reference)	Catego ry	РС	PA B	BZ A	BS A	OM C	PD	BP D	PW D	
No variance	М							A& D		
With zoning variance <sup>2</sup>	Q&M			D				A& D		
With Technical Code variance	Q&M				D			A& D		
OTHER										
Certificate of occupancy (33-2.57)	М							A& D		

- 1. For amendments to the text of the OMNCD or OMC, or for property zoned OMNCD.
- 2. As authorized by this Code. The Parish Council is authorized to grant specified legislative exceptions in certain zoning districts and for certain uses and sign types. In all other zoning districts and for certain other uses and sign types, the BZA is authorized to grant specified zoning variances.

\* \* \*

**SECTION 9.**That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-2.6. Notice., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 33-2.6. Notice.

- (a) PAB and OMC.
  - (1) Notice of public hearings. Except as otherwise provided, the following notices shall be provided for PAB and public hearings. Parish Council hearing notice shall be provided by the Jefferson Parish Council Clerk in accordance with the Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances. No other mandatory types of notice shall be required; however, the PAB, OMC, or Planning Director, by rule, may provide for additional discretionary forms of notice.:

\* \* \*

- (3) Substitute, alternative or modified proposal. Notice of the original proposal in shall also constitute notice of any substitute, alternative, or modified amendment, supplement, or change that may be adopted by the Council, or recommended by the Planning Director, other department director, PAB or OMC following the public hearing if the said substitute, alternative, or modified proposal meets the following criteria:
  - Map amendment.
    - 1. It does not increase the amount of land involved from that indicated in the notice;

\* \* \*

- 4. If a zoning map change:
  - i. Has been initiated and the change is to or from a base zoning district listed between and including (9) RR-3 through (232) I-MU OW-1 of Sec. 40-32 (a), then the MUCD may be approved as a substitute, alternative or modified proposal; or
  - ii. Has been initiated and the change is to a MUCD, then any district listed between and including (9) RR-3 through (21) C-2 may be approved as a substitute, alternative or modified proposal; or

**SECTION 10.**That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-2.9. Waiting period for subsequent applications., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

# Sec. 33-2.9. Waiting period for subsequent applications.

- (a) There shall be a waiting period of two (2) years following the Date of Decision wherein an applicant shall not submit any petition, appeal, or application requesting or proposing the same. For the purpose of this section, the "same" shall mean:
  - (1) For a map amendment, the same zoning classification or future land use category;
  - (2) For a text amendment, language that would have the same effect;
  - (3) For a <u>special permitted</u> <u>conditional</u> use <u>permit</u>, the criteria outlined for minor amendments in Sec. 33-2.<u>2324(8)</u>;

(b) The Date of Decision shall be the date on which the petition, appeal, or application requesting or proposing an amendment to this ordinance, a <a href="mailto:special permitted">special permitted</a> conditional use permit, or a waiver, variance, or exception from the requirements of this ordinance has:

\* \* \*

**SECTION 11.**That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-21.4. Decision makers., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

# Sec. 33-2.21.4. Decision makers.

- (a) Planning Director action. Prior to the public hearing, the Planning Director shall submit the Planning Department's technical findings and recommendation regarding the proposed amendment for consideration by the PAB, and the OMC if the amendment pertains to the OMNCD, for a public hearing and recommendation.
- (e) Approval criteria. In determining its recommendation or decision, the Planning Director, PAB, OMC, and Council shall consider:
  - (1) For all proposed amendments, whether the proposed amendment:
  - (2) For a proposed map amendment, whether the proposed zoning district and future land use map category are compatible, possibly compatible, or not compatible, in accordance with Table 33-2.21.4-1: Zoning and Future Land Use Compatibility Matrix, for the seven FLU categories that correspond to levels of intensity. In all cases, the Council shall consider the FLU category description. When the proposed zoning district is possibly compatible with the FLU category, the Council shall also
    - a. Rural (RUR) future land use category.
      - 1. *R-1B*, *R-1A*, *R-1MH*. The R-1B, R-1A, and R-1MH zoning districts may be consistent with the Rural FLU category in the following circumstances, provided that adequate public facilities are available:

2. C-1, C-2, I-MU, I-L M-1. The C-1, C-2, I-MU, and I-L M-1 zoning districts may be consistent with the Rural FLU category in the following circumstances, provided that adequate public facilities are available:

- (i) The site has frontage on a major or minor arterial;
- (ii) The site is located at a strategic intersection of different modes of transportation, particularly rail and water;
- (iii) The site is contiguous with an existing C-1 or C-2 area; or

consider the following criteria:

(iv) The site would serve as a transition or buffer between residential and non-residential uses.

\* \* \*

- d. Commercial (COM) future land use category.
  - 1. *R-1CO, CD-R, R-3*. The R-1CO, CD-R, and R-3 zoning districts may be consistent with the Urban Residential FLU category in the following circumstances:

\* \* \*

- 2.<u>I-L and I-H M-2</u>. The <u>I-L and I-HM-1</u> and <del>M-2</del> zoning districts may be consistent with the Commercial FLU category in the following circumstances:
  - (i) The surrounding commercial area is characterized by heavy, non-retail commercial activity;
  - (ii) The site is readily accessible from a major or minor arterial on streets that do not pass through residential areas; or
  - (iii) The site is adjacent to conforming industrial uses.
- e. Mixed-use (MU) future land use category.
  - 1. *R-1A*, *R-1MH*, *R-2*, *RR-3*, *R-1TH*, *R-1CO*, *R-3*. The R-1A, R-1MH, R-2, RR-3, R-1TH, R-1CO, AND R-3 zoning districts may be consistent with the Mixed-Use FLU category in the following circumstances:

\* \* \*

- 2. <u>I-MU, I-L, and I-H</u> <del>OW-1, M-1, M-2</del>. The <u>I-MU, I-L, and I-H</u> <del>OW-1, M-1, and M-2</del> zoning districts may be consistent with the Mixed-Use FLU category in the following circumstances:
  - (i) The site would serve as a transition or buffer between the mixed-use area and higher intensity zoning districts;
  - (ii) The site is adjacent to conforming industrial uses; or
  - (iii) The site is located in a defined area that is characterized by a mix of uses and zoning districts and would contribute to the mixed-use character of the area.

- g. Heavy industrial (HI) future land use category.
  - 1. <u>I-L</u> <del>M-1</del>. The <u>I-L</u> <del>M-1</del> zoning district may be consistent with the HI FLU category in the following circumstances:
    - (i) The site is contiguous with an existing I-L M-1 area; or
    - (ii) The site would serve as a transition or buffer between the heavy industrial and less intense uses.

Table 33-2.21.4-1: Zoning and Future Land Use Compatibility Matrix.

Base Zoning District	RUR	SUB	URB	CO M	MU	PDR	н
S-1 Suburban		_	_	_	_	_	_
R-1D Rural Residential	•		_	_	_	_	_
R-1C Rural Residential			-	_	_	1	_
R-1B Suburban Residential	•		_	_	_	_	_
R-1A Single-Family Residential	•		•	_	•	1	_
R-1MH Manufactured Home	•	•	•	_	•	_	_
R-2 Two-Family Residential	_	_		-	•	_	-
RR-3 Three- and Four-Family Residential	_	_	•	_	•	_	_

Base Zoning District	RUR	SUB	URB	CO M	MU	PDR	HI
R-1TH Townhouse	-	•		-	•	_	-
R-1CO Condominium	-	_	•	•	•	_	_
CD-R Core District-Residential	_	_		•		_	_
R-3 Multiple-Family Residential	_	_		•	•	_	_
GO-2 General Office	_	_	•			_	-
GO-1 General Office	_	_	•			_	_
H-1 Medical Service	-	_	•			_	1
H-2 Medical Service	_	_	•			_	1
BC-1 Business Core	_	_	•			_	-
C-1 Neighborhood Commercial	•	_	•			_	_
BC-2 Business Core	_	_	•			_	-
C-2 General Commercial	•	_	•			•	_
OW-1 Office Warehouse I-MU Industrial Mixed-Use	<u> </u>	_	-	•	•	•	-
MUCD Mixed-use Corridor	_	_	•			•	_
M-1 I-L Light Industrial	•	_	_	•	•		•
M-2 Industrial	ı	_	ı	$\odot$	<b>⊕</b>		
M-3 I-H Heavy Industrial	-	_	-	•	-⊙		•
AIM Avondale Industrial Marine District	=	=	11	=	=	•	•
OBM-1 Old Bucktown Mixed-use Residential	_	_	_	_	•	-	_
OBM-2 Old Bucktown Mixed-use Commercial	_	_	_	_	•	_	_
FC-1 Fat City Pedestrian-Core	-	-	_	_		_	-
FC-2 Fat City Residential Mixed Use	_	_	_	_	•	_	_
FC-3 Fat City Commercial Mixed Use	1	_	_	-		_	-
U-1S Unrestricted Suburban	_	_	_	_	•	_	_
TCMU Town Center Mixed Use	-	-	-	-		_	-
U-1R Unrestricted Rural		_	_	_	_	_	_

Compatible● Possibly compatible- Not compatible

**SECTION 12.**That Chapter Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-2.23 Special use permit., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

# Sec. 33-2.23. Special <u>permitted</u> use<u>s</u> <del>permit (reserved)</del>.

# Sec. 33-2.23.1. Purpose.

This section applies to certain uses, that because of unique characteristics or potential impacts on adjacent and nearby land uses, are not permitted as a matter of right but which may, under appropriate standards and factors, be approved. Compliance with the generally applicable requirements may not be sufficient, and additional measures and conditions may be necessary to mitigate the impact of the proposed development. These uses shall be permitted through the an application for approval of a special permitted use

(SPU) with a site plan approved by the Parish Council after ensuring that the use can be appropriately accommodated on the specific property; that it will conform to the Comprehensive Plan; that it can be constructed and operated in a manner that is compatible with the surrounding land uses and overall character of the community; and that the public interest, health, safety, and general welfare will be promoted.

#### Sec. 33-2.23.2. Applicability and Initiation.

- (a) The special permitted use procedures apply only to any special permitted use authorized by this UDC or Chapter 40 of this Code. The provisions of this section apply to any application for approval of a special permitted use enumerated by a "SPU" in the applicable use matrix.
- (b) An owner of real property in unincorporated Jefferson Parish or the owner's authorized applicant may apply for a special permitted use for that property by filing an application with the Planning Department. The application shall include the material required for a site plan in the Appendix of the UDC and shall provide substantial competent evidence in the form of data, reports, or impact assessments to support findings related to the suitability of the use.
- (c) A property with a special permitted use, including but not limited to any lot, plant, development site, facility, and/or vacant or undeveloped property, may be sold, leased, or otherwise transferred to a new owner, lessee, tenant, or transferee and such transfer shall not adversely affect or restrict the right of the transferee to conduct the use associated with the approved special permitted use on the property in accordance with the existing authorization as of the date of the transfer and/or renewal of such special permitted use in accordance with the requirements of this section.

#### Sec. 33-2.23.3. General review criteria.

In deliberating on any application, the Parish Council shall not grant approval of any special permitted use unless it makes findings based upon the evidence presented to it that each case shall indicate all of the following:

- (a) The permit, if granted, will not cause any diminution or depreciation of property values of any surrounding property or will not alter the essential character of the locality.
- (b) The permit, if granted, will tend to preserve and advance the prosperity and general welfare of the neighborhood and community.
- (c) The granting of the special permitted use will not be detrimental to the public welfare or seriously affect or be injurious to other property or improvements in the neighborhood in which the property is located, in that it will not impair an adequate supply of light and air, or increase substantially the congestion in the public streets, create a traffic hazard, or permit inadequate parking, or increase the danger of fire, or substantially affect or overburden existing drainage or sewerage systems, or endanger the public safety, nor cause serious annoyance or injury to occupants of adjoining premises by reason of emission of odors, fumes, gases, dust, smoke, noise or vibration, light, or glare or other nuisances.
- (d) The proposed use shall comply with all applicable regulations of this Code.
- (e) The establishment, maintenance, or operation of the proposed use shall not have adverse impacts on the health, safety, comfort, or general welfare of persons living or working in the area, and shall not be injurious to property or improvements in the area. In making such a determination, consideration shall be given to:
  - (1) The location, type, and height of buildings, structures, or facilities.
  - (2) The type and extent of landscaping, screening, and buffering on the site.
- (f) Adequate public facilities shall be provided as set forth in Article 7, Adequate public facilities required of this UDC.
- (g) Adequate measures shall be taken to provide ingress, egress, and interior circulation so designed as to minimize traffic hazards and congestion on the public streets and facilitate safe and convenient multi-modal transportation for vehicles, pedestrians, and cyclists, as appropriate.
- (h) The proposed use shall not impede the orderly development and improvement of surrounding property or the area.

#### Sec. 33-2.23.4. Procedures.

- (a) Approval of a special permitted use shall be by passage of an ordinance by the Jefferson Parish Council in accordance with Article 2, Procedures, Division 1. Common Procedures, of this UDC.
- (b) No more than one (1) special permitted use shall be allowed per dwelling or lot, tract, plot, or development site.
- (c) A special permitted use may not be permitted on premises containing a home occupation, as regulated in Article 5, Supplemental Conditions, Division 1. Specific Use Standards.

#### Sec. 33-2.23.5. Conditions.

In approving any special permitted use, the Council may:

- (a) Impose such reasonable standards, conditions, or requirements, in addition to or that supersede any standard specified in this Code, or within federal or state regulations and standards if federal or state provisions allow additional or stricter application, as the Council may deem necessary to protect the public interest and welfare. Such additional standards may include, but are not limited to:
  - (1) Availability and financing of adequate public facilities.
  - (2) Dedication or reservation of land.
  - (3) Creation of special assessment districts.
  - (4) Creation of restrictive covenants, easements, or servitudes.
  - (5) Special setbacks, yard, or area requirements.
  - (6) Increased screening, landscaping, or buffering requirements.
  - (7) Development phasing.
  - (8) Standards pertaining to traffic, circulation, lighting, hours of operation, vibration, noise, odor, dust, smoke, gas, or other performance-related impact, or protection of environmentally sensitive areas and similar characteristics.
  - (9) Provision of sustainable features.
- (b) Require that a performance security be posted and a development agreement be entered into by the applicant to ensure continued compliance with all conditions and requirements as may be specified, in accordance with Article 2 Procedures, Division 4 Development agreements of this UDC.

#### Sec. 33-2.23.6. Renewal of special permitted use.

Unless exempted in a zoning district or specific use standard, or otherwise provided, a special permitted use shall be renewed every three (3) years subject to the following provisions:

- (a) An application for renewal shall be filed within three (3) years of approval in accordance with this section. Uses not renewed within this three (3) year period shall terminate and must be resubmitted for approval in accordance. This does not apply when a use is exempted in a zoning district or specific use standard from this required renewal.
- (b) The Planning Department shall receive the application for renewal. The applicant shall submit to the Planning Department an affidavit stating that there have been no changes to the special permitted use, a copy of the site plan and/or floor plan submitted with the original application, and any other materials necessary to depict the current operation of the special permitted use. If the Special Permitted Use requires a 24-hour manned hotline number, the applicant shall also include evidence of the required hotline and postings.
- (c) The Department of Code Compliance and Enforcement shall review the site and any necessary supplemental material to complete the review. For the renewal of bulk storage of hazardous materials special permitted uses, the Department of Hazardous Materials, and the Department of Environmental Affairs, shall also review the site and any necessary supplemental material to complete the review, as part of the renewal.
- (d) Upon completion of reviews, the Department of Code Compliance and Enforcement shall either renew the permit or shall deny the permit, stating its reasons therefore and shall notify the applicant and the Planning Department of this decision by letter.

- (e) Should the Department of Code Compliance and Enforcement deny the renewal or revoke the permit for a special permitted use, the applicant may within thirty (30) days of the denial for renewal or revocation appeal the denial to the Parish Council. The use shall be allowed to continue operation during the appeal process.
- (f) If a minor amendment to the special permitted use has been approved prior to the renewal date, this does not modify the timeframe for renewal per this Section. When there has been a major amendment to the special permitted use prior to the renewal timeframe, the date of such major amendment approval will serve as the start date for the required three (3) year renewal timeframe.

#### Sec. 33-2.23.7. Amendments.

- (a) Permitted minor amendments. The Planning Director may approve a minor amendment to an approved special permitted use in accordance with the procedures provided in Sec. 33-2.3. Approval categories and site plan when it is determined by the Planning Director that such change is not related to the operation, physical design, or any conditions related to the special permitted use and is in substantial conformance with the original approval. The Planning Director may require any minor amendment, even if it meets the criteria of this section, to be approved as a major amendment to the special permitted use. Any of the actions allowed by this section as a minor amendment must meet all zoning regulations in order to qualify. The following qualify as minor amendments:
  - (1) Installation of site elements, such as parking, landscape, signs, and fencing.
  - (2) Changes in the location of vehicle and pedestrian circulation ways, and parking areas that meet the requirements of this Code.
  - (3) Construction of accessory structures and mechanical equipment that meet the requirements of this Code.
  - (4) Construction of a new or expansion of an existing principal building or structure where no direct operation of the special permitted use occurs, and that meets the requirements of this Code.
  - (5) Establishment of an additional principal use that is either a permitted or special permitted use within the district and is unrelated to the special permitted use and meets any applicable standards for that use.
  - (6) Demolition of any structure(s) or building(s).
  - (7) The following changes are also permitted as minor amendments:
    - a. A change in the location of a building, structure, or impervious surface by no more than ten (10) percent of the width or depth of the lot(s) within the SPU boundary, or any change in the location of an accessory structure.
    - b. A change of ten (10) percent or less increase in either building footprint(s), gross floor area, or impervious surface calculated cumulatively over what was approved in the initial application.
    - c. Minor amendments specific to bulk storage (LBCS function code 3630) include:
      - 1. Installation of new or reconstruction of existing water storage tanks.
      - 2. Repair or replacement of a tank holding any material with one (1) of the exact same size and footprint in the exact location.
  - (8) A change in ownership of a previously approved special permitted use, provided an affidavit is be submitted to the Parish stating that the new owners acknowledge the special permitted use and the prior approval of such on the site.
- (b) *Minor amendment additional criteria*. Minor amendments must also comply with the following criteria:
  - (1) There will be no detrimental impact on any adjacent property caused by significant change in appearance or use of the property or any other contributing factor.

- (2) The change does not involve the storage of hazardous materials as determined by the Department of Hazardous Materials, Department of Environmental Affairs, and/or Fire Department except as allowed in item (a)(7)(c) above.
- (3) Nothing in the currently valid approval precludes or otherwise limits such expansion or enlargement; and
- (4) The proposal conforms to the requirements of this UDC, complies with all regulations of this Code, and is in keeping with the intent of the Comprehensive Plan.
- (c) Major amendment.
  - (1) Any changes in the use of the products or products themselves as well as a significant modification in an existing or new air emission or water discharge permit from any state or federal agency, shall be submitted to the Parish Council for approval as a major amendment; and
  - (2) Any proposed amendment other than those provided in this section for minor amendment are considered a major amendment and shall be approved in the same manner and under the same procedures as are applicable to the issuance of the initial development approval.

# Sec. 33-2.23.8. Emergency exception.

Installation or construction of temporary structure(s) or equipment necessary to address an operational emergency and/or natural disaster provided that the structures/equipment will not remain on the site for more than ninety (90) days. If a longer time period is needed, then a minor amendment to the special permitted use is required with evidence as to why such longer period is necessary. The property owner or applicant shall provide proof of the removal of the temporary equipment structures to the Planning Department within ten (10) business days of the expiration date.

#### Sec. 33-2.23.9. Validity.

- (a) The approved special permitted use site plan shall be valid for a period of three (3) years. Where the special permitted use requires approvals from agencies outside the Parish, the Planning Director may extend the period of validity for an additional one (1) or two (2) year(s) upon submittal of evidence in the form of a formal letter that the permits or approvals have been submitted for review.
- (b) Approval of a special permitted use site plan will expire when no building permit has been issued or the building permit lapses and has not been reactivated. The special permitted use site plan will then be deemed null and void.
- (c) This expiration provision only applies to any new special permitted use applications received after (*EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS ORDINANCE*).

#### Sec. 33-2.23.10. Nonconforming uses.

For an existing and currently valid special permitted use that is no longer allowed as a special permitted use in the zoning district in which it is located, the Parish Council, upon receipt of an application forwarded by the Planning Director, may review and approve an amendment to said development approval, provided that such amendment does not allow the use to be enlarged, expanded, increased in intensity, relocated, or continued beyond any limitation specified in the existing use development approval or established in Chapter 40, Zoning, Article XXXVII Nonconforming uses of this Code.

**SECTION 13.**That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-2.24, Conditional use permit., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

# Sec. 33-2.24. Conditional use permit Reserved.

[Sec. 33-2.24 Conditional use permit. is deleted but not shown in strike-through]

**SECTION 14.** That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-2.25.4. Recordation of approved site plan., is hereby repealed.

#### Sec. 33-2.25.4. Recordation of approved site plan.

For conditional use permits, the applicant shall submit to the Planning Department the final site plan of the project as approved by the Council. After certification by the Planning Director that the submitted plans conform to the approval of the Council, as indicated by the dated signature of the Planning Director, the Planning Department shall submit the certified site plan to the Clerk of Council who shall submit the site plans to the Clerk of Court for recordation with the council ordinance or resolution that approved the project, within sixty (60) calendar days of the effective date of the ordinance, resolution, or certification by the Planning Director that the site plan conforms to the approval of the Council, whichever is later. After recordation, the Clerk of Council shall convey the original to the Planning Department and two the recorded site plan to the Department of Building Permits, and shall file of the recorded site plan with the Clerk of Court and with the Clerk of Council.

\* \* \*

**SECTION 15.**That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-3.2. General requirements., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 33-3.2. General requirements.

Pursuant to this Article and Sec. 40-46 Restriction on land, buildings, and structures of Article III General Provisions in Chapter 40 Zoning of this Code, no land shall be used or occupied and no building or structure shall be designed, erected, moved, altered, enlarged, occupied, or used or intended to be used except in conformity with all regulations, compliance with all standards, and upon performance of all conditions associated with any special permitted or conditional use permit, variance, appeal, rezoning, planned development, or site plan approval.

\* \* \*

**SECTION 16.**That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-3.3.1. Base zoning districts., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

The unincorporated areas of Jefferson Parish are divided into the following base zoning districts:

- (1) Conventional base zoning districts that promote a single use or permit a limited variety of use types.
  - a. B-1 Batture District.

\* \*

- v. OW-1 Office Warehouse MUCD Mixed-Use Corridor District.
- w. MUCD Mixed-Use Corridor District I-MU Industrial Mixed Use District.
- x. M-1 I-L Light Industrial District.
- y. M-2 I-H Heavy Industrial District.
- z. M-3 AIM Avondale Industrial Marine District.
- aa. M-4-I-LF Landfill Industrial District.

\* \* \*

**SECTION 17.**That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-3.3.2. Overlay zoning districts., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

# Sec. 33-3.3.2. Overlay zoning districts.

The following overlay zoning districts are established for unincorporated Jefferson Parish. These districts impose additional requirements on certain properties within one or more underlying base zoning districts:

(1) CPZ Commercial Parkway Overlay Zone is an overlay zoning district which may be superimposed on any base zoning district and may be approved as a modified proposal for any requested zoning change in accordance with the zoning procedures of this Chapter.

- (5) FOD Fairfield Overlay District is an overlay zoning district with boundaries defined in Sec. 33-3.69. Fairfield Overlay District (FOD) of this UDC.
- (6) AIM Avondale Industrial Marine District is an overlay zoning district with boundaries defined by the ordinance that maps the district. Hazardous Materials Overlay HM-O is an overlay zoning district which may be superimposed on any existing bulk storage of hazardous materials SPUs established prior to the effective date, [INSERT EFFECTIVE DATE OF THIS ORDINANCE], of this ordinance, [INSERT THIS ORDINANCE NO.] and any I-H zoning district in accordance with the zoning procedures of this chapter.

**SECTION 18.** That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-3.4. Use regulations., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

# Sec. 33-3.4. Use regulations.

#### Sec. 33-3.4.1. Interpretation in general.

The use of land, buildings, and structures is regulated in accordance with the following matrices, and subject to the standards and regulations within this Code:

- (1) The Master Use Matrix matrices (Table 33-3.4.4-1) lists all uses that are permitted or prohibited in any of the zoning districts in this UDC. A function and structure code of the Land Based Classification Standards (LBCS) of the American Planning Association (APA) corresponds to each use and shall be used to define each use (Table 33-3.4.1-1). The function code refers to the economic function or type of establishment. The structure code refers to the type of structure or building. In the zoning district use matrices, the structure code is sometimes provided to augment the function with a structural or building characteristic.
- (2) Zoning district use matrices each list all of the uses in the Master Use Matrix and identify whether each use is permitted by-right, permitted with supplemental use regulations, permitted with the approval of a conditional special permitted use permit, or prohibited. The zoning district use matrices are as follows:
  - a. Sec.33-3.10. Residential Zoning Districts Use Matrix.
  - b. Sec.33-3.25. Commercial Zoning Districts Use Matrix.
  - c. Sec. 33-3.40. Industrial Zoning Districts Use Matrix.
  - d. Sec. 33-3.50. Mixed-use Base Zoning Districts Use Matrix.

Table 33-3.4.1-1: LBCS Level 1 Classifications.

LBCS Function Classification (Level 1)	LBCS Structure Classification (Level 1)	Code
Residence or Accommodation Functions	Residential Buildings	1000
General Sales or Services	Commercial Buildings and Other Specialized Structures	2000
Manufacturing	Public Assembly Structures	3000
Transportation, Communication, Information, and Utilities	Institutional or Community Facilities	4000
Arts, Entertainment, Recreation	Transportation-Related Facility	5000
Education, Public Administration, Health Care	Utility and Other Nonbuilding Structures	6000
Construction	Specialized Military Structures	7000
Mining & Extraction	Sheds, Farm Buildings, or Agricultural Facilities	8000

9000

#### Sec. 33-3.4.2. Interpretation in general.

- (a) LBCS hierarchy.
  - (1) No entry. The LBCS function codes establish a four-digit hierarchy of uses with digits to the right expressing greater specificity. Where no entry appears in the zoning district columns (for example 1000, 1100 and 1110), the uses described more specifically in the rows below (1111 and 1112 in the above example) indicate whether or not a specific use is authorized.
  - (2) *Entry.* Where an entry appears in the zoning district columns for a general use (for example 2520) and also for a more specific use (for example 2521) within the same classification, the more specific code and its entry shall govern.
- (b) Entries for permitted uses.
  - (1) A "P" indicates the listed use is allowed by right within the respective zoning district.
  - (2) An "S" indicates that the listed use is allowed subject to the supplemental use regulations established in the zoning district standards, in Article 5 of this UDC, or elsewhere in the Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances.
- (c) Entry for <u>special permitted</u> conditional uses. A "C" An "SPU" indicates the listed use is allowed within the respective zoning district only after review and approval of a <u>special permitted</u> conditional use <u>permit</u> by the Parish Council in accordance with Sec. 33-2.234 Conditional Special permitted <u>u</u>Uses Permit. For purposes of this UDC, a special permitted use is the same as a conditional use. Note that supplementary conditions for some of these uses are established in Article 5 of this UDC and within regulations for specific zoning districts.
- (d) Entry for prohibited uses. An "X" indicates the listed use is not allowed within the respective zoning district, unless otherwise expressly allowed within this UDC. When a zoning district allows mixed-use buildings as a specific development pattern, an "X" indicated for a Private Dwelling (LBCS function codes 1100) refers to stand-alone single use dwellings with either detached or attached dwelling units. For a mixed-use building, the number of dwelling units permitted is provided in Sec. 33-5.20 Mixed-use buildings of this UDC.

#### Sec. 33-3.4.3. Uses not specifically listed.

- In the case where a use is not listed in the zoning district use matrices of this Chapter Master Use Matrix (Table 33-3.4.4-1), and such use is not otherwise prohibited by law, the Planning Director and the Building Permits Director shall determine whether a substantially similar use exists in the Use Matrix. If the Directors determine that a substantially similar use exists, then the regulations governing that use shall apply to the particular use not listed. If the Directors determine that a substantially similar use does not exist, then the Planning Director shall refer to the following documents and rules of construction to address the matter:
- (1) LBCS Tables, American Planning Association, LBCS Project, 07-Oct-09 or latest edition
- (2) North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), United States, 2007 or latest edition.
- (3) If the Planning Director determines that the LBCS Tables do not address the use at the appropriate level of specificity, then she shall refer to the NAICS for guidance. If a use is listed for a general classification while a more specific classification within the same industry classification is also listed, the specific classification shall govern.

- (4) In referring to the NAICS, the Planning Director shall consider the industry description and illustrative examples of the most specific NAICS classification that may apply to the use, and shall compare uses across similar levels of specificity within the same NAICS classification and between NAICS and LBCS classifications.
- (5) If all nine (9) LBCS codes within a classification are populated with uses to the fourth or most specific digit, then the Planning Director shall determine the most appropriate location among existing codes for a use not specifically listed, based on the NAICS and LBCS descriptions and illustrative examples.
- (6) If LBCS has unpopulated codes within a classification and none of the listed codes are appropriate for the unlisted use, then the Planning Director shall assign a new LBCS code based on the national standardization of the NAICS and LBCS descriptions and the Parish's needs for zoning and land use classification.
- (7) If the Planning Director determines that a new LBCS code is needed in the zoning district use matrices of this Chapter Master Use Matrix (Table 33-3.4.4-1), then he or she shall call a text study of the use matrix in accordance with section 33-2.23 to establish a specific listing for the use and the appropriate district or districts where such use shall be allowed.

Sec. 33-3.4.4. Master use matrix.-Reserved.

Table 33-3.4.4-1. Master Use Matrix.

LBCS Classification	LBCS Functio n Code	LBCS Structu re Code	Description							
RESIDENCE OR ACCOMMODATIO N-FUNCTIONS	1000		Homes, apartments, housing for the elderly, and hotels							
[The remaining entries are deleted but not shown in strike-through.]										

**SECTION 19.**That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-3.40 Industrial Zoning Districts Use Matrix, is hereby amended, to read as follows:

# Sec. 33-3.40. Industrial Zoning Districts Use Matrix (reserved).

Table 33-3.40-1. Authorized Land Uses for Industrial Base Zoning Districts lists the principal uses, as described in this chapter, permitted by-right (P), permitted with supplemental use regulations (S), permitted with approval of a special permitted use (SPU), or prohibited (X) within the industrial base zoning districts, in accordance with the interpretation provided in Sec. 33-3.4.2 Interpretation of zoning district use matrices.

Table 33-3.40-1. Authorized Land Uses for Industrial Zoning Districts.

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
RESIDENCE OR ACCOMMODATION FUNCTIONS	1000	Homes, apartments, housing for the elderly, and hotels						
PRIVATE DWELLING	1100	Single-family homes, doubles, apartments, condominiums, mobile homes, townhouses; excludes households with special provisions						
Single family	1110							
single family detached	1111	Typical single-family dwelling		Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ
single family attached (townhouse)	1112	Each unit on a separate lot; fire wall may protrude from roof or roofs may be staggered	33-5.3.4.1.2	S	X	Х	X	X
single family manufactured home	1113		33-5.3.4.1.3	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
Two family (double or duplex)	1120							
two family detached	1121	Secondary or accessory dwelling unit		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
two family attached	1122	Two attached dwelling units on a single lot		Χ	X	X	Χ	Χ
Three family (triplex)	1130							
three family detached	1131			Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
three family attached	1132	Three attached dwelling units on a single lot		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
Four family (quadruplex)	1140	Four attached dwelling units on a single lot		Χ	Χ	Χ	X	Χ
Multi-family	1150	Five or more units		P	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
HOUSING SERVICES	1200	Housing and custodial services for those who cannot care for themselves, such as the elderly. The subcategories reflect four common patterns of housing for the elderly and relate to the level of dependence on the care provider						

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
retirement housing services	1210	Housing with minimal convenience services, but focus on attracting elderly residents so as to provide a social support system among the residents		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
congregate living services	1220	Housing with convenience services such as meals, housekeeping, transportation, recreational programs		Х	Χ	Х	Х	Х
Assisted-living and board and care homes	1230	Adult care, group homes, board and care; services include daily activity assistance such as dressing, grooming, bathing, etc.						
board and care home	1231	See definition in Article 10. Definitions of this UDC	33-5.3.4.2	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
assisted living	1232	See definition in Article 10. Definitions of this UDC		Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
continuing care retirement center	1240	Retirement centers to which residents turn over some or all of their assets in exchange for housing, personal care, convenience care, and some health care. Also called endowment facilities, founders care facilities, continuing care retirement centers, etc.		Χ	X	X	X	Х
nursing or convalescent home	1250	Nursing homes and convalescent hospitals providing 24-hour skilled nursing care		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
HOTELS, MOTELS, OR OTHER ACCOMMODATION SERVICES	1300	Lodging and short-term accommodation for travelers, may offer wide range of services						
bed and breakfast	1310	See definition in Article 10. Definitions of this UDC	33-5.3.4.3	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
rooming and boarding	1320	Dormitory, fraternity or sorority house or other specific group membership, providing temporary accommodations and may offer housekeeping, meals, and laundry services		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
barracks	1321	Primarily associated with uniformed services (police, military, etc.)		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х
dormitory	1322	Primarily associated with an institution that provides sleeping units and communal dining facilities (college and universities)		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х
Temporary living quarters	1323	A dwelling used by a person or persons who care for and ensure the security of the building, plant, equipment, or grounds associated with an industry, business, office, or recreation area located on the site.		Р	Р	Р	х	Р
Hotel or motel	1330	Hotels that do not have gambling services but may offer food services, recreational services, convention hosting services, laundry services, etc.; includes extended-stay hotels						
hotel	1331	See definition in Article 10. Definitions of this UDC		Р	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ
motel	1332	See definition in Article 10. Definitions of this UDC		Р	Χ	Х	Χ	Х
Casino hotel	1340	Functions like a resort or hotel in addition to the gambling operations in the casino portions of the premises providing services packaged to serve gambling, sports betting, slot machines, food services, conference or convention facilities, and recreational amenities like spas; see definition of gaming establishment in Article 10. Definitions of this UDC.	33-5.3.8.2	SPU	SPU	SPU	X	Х
Other traveler accommodations	1350	Guest houses, youth hostels and similar short-term		Х	Х	Х	Х	Х

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		lodging						
GENERAL SALES OR SERVICES	2000	Comprises the vast majority of non-residential uses associated with commercial land use; establishments engaged in retailing merchandise generally without transformation, in small quantities, and to the general public, and rendering services incidental to the sale of merchandise						
RETAIL SALES OR SERVICE AND REPAIR	2100	Non-residential uses with displays of merchandise sold to the general public and other businesses, or after-sales services such as repair or installation						
Automobile sales or service	2110	Motor vehicle and parts and accessories dealers including repair and maintenance, may have showrooms or open lots for selling vehicles						
car dealer	2111	Retail new or used automobiles and light trucks such as SUV's		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х
bus, truck, mobile homes, or large vehicles	2112	Retail new or used larger vehicles not included in car dealers category such as buses, RV's, and trucks;		Р	Р	Х	X	Х
motorcycle, atv	2113	Retail new or used motorcycles, motorbikes, motor scooters, mopeds, and off-road all-terrain vehicles		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х
boat or marine craft dealer	2114	Retail new or used boats, personal watercraft, outboard motors, boat trailers, related marine equipment supplies		Р	Р	Р	Х	Х
parts, accessories, or tires	2115	Automotive parts and supply stores, automotive stereo stores, tire and tube shops		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х
gasoline service	2116	Primarily retail automotive fuels with or without	33-5.3.5.1.2	Р	Р	Р	Χ	Х

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		convenience stores or food marts and may provide automotive repair, automotive oils, and replacement parts and accessories						
automotive repair and maintenance	2117	Automotive repair garages, maintenance and tune-up shops, body and paint shops, oil change and lubrication shops, detail shop, car wash		Р	Р	Р	Х	Х
truck stop	2118	Primarily retailing fuels to trucks often in combination with activities such as providing repair or food services; See definition in Article 10. Definitions of this UDC	33-5.3.5.1.3	Х	SPU	SPU	X	Х
car wash	2119	Primarily engaged in cleaning, washing, and/or waxing automotive vehicles such as passenger cars, trucks, vans, and trailers; includes automotive detail shops	33-5. 3.5.1.4	Р	Р	X	X	Х
Heavy consumer goods sales or service	2120	Heavy or durable goods sales or services						
furniture or home furnishings	2121	Furniture (household, outdoor, office), flooring, bedding, window treatment; may be sold in combination with major appliances or home electronics, or in combination with installation and repair services		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х
hardware, home center	2122	Retail home building and repair supplies, may sell other products, such as lumber, plumbing and electrical goods, tools, housewares, hardware, lawn and garden supplies, paint and wallpaper store		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
lawn and garden supplies	2123	Retail nursery and garden products predominantly grown elsewhere, outdoor power equipment sales or services, pool supply		Р	Р	Р	Х	Х
department store, warehouse club, or superstore	2124	Retail large variety of goods, may include apparel, furniture, appliances and home furnishings, paint, hardware, toiletries, cosmetics, photographic equipment, jewelry, toys, sporting goods, and groceries in combination with general merchandise; no single line of merchandise predominating		Р	Р	Х	х	Х
electronics and appliances	2125	Retail household-type appliances, tv's, stereos, cameras, cell phones, may sell computer hardware and software along with other lines of merchandise and may include trained repair persons to handle maintenance and repair; however, businesses primarily selling computer hardware, software and services or camera equipment and services are classified in separate categories		Р	X	X	X	X
lumber yard and building materials	2126	Lumber yards and heavy building materials retailing establishments		Р	Р	Р	Х	Х
heating and plumbing equipment	2127	Heating and plumbing equipment retailers; for heating and plumbing contractors who install or service, use the appropriate construction category		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х
Durable consumer goods sales and service	2130	Retail wide range of product lines such as apparel, appliances and home furnishings, paint, hardware, toiletries, cosmetics, photographic equipment,						

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		jewelry, toys, sporting goods, automotive parts, and dry goods.						
computer and software	2131	Retail computers, computer peripherals, and prepackaged software without other electronic or office equipment; may also provide repair, support, and training		Р	X	X	X	Х
camera and photographic supplies	2132	Primarily retail cameras and photographic supplies or retail with repair and film developing		Р	Х	Х	Х	Х
clothing, footwear, jewelry, silverware, watches and clocks, luggage and leather goods, sewing supplies	2133	Included is retailing in combination with repair and lapidary work; for stand-alone tailor, use LBCS Function Code 2624		Р	Х	Х	Х	Х
sporting goods, toy and hobby, and musical instruments	2134	Primarily retailing bicycles and bicycle parts, camping equipment, exercise and fitness equipment, trophies, athletic uniforms, specialty sports footwear, toys, games, hobby, craft, musical instruments,		Р	Х	Х	Х	Х
books, magazines, music, stationery	2135	Primarily retailing books, newspapers, magazines, stationery, school and office supplies, gift and novelty merchandise, souvenirs, greeting cards and candles, seasonal and holiday decorations, curios, sheet music, prerecorded audio and video tapes, CDs, DVDs and similar products		Р	Х	Х	Х	Х
Consumer goods, other	2140	Retail merchandise (except groceries or health items) not included in preceding codes						
florist	2141	Retail cut flowers, floral arrangements, and potted		Р	Χ	X	X	X

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		plants purchased from others						
art dealer, supplies, sales and service	2142	Retail original and limited edition art works and may offer art supplies and services; Included in this category are establishments displaying works of art for retail sale in art galleries		Р	X	Х	X	Х
tobacco sales or tobacconist	2143	Retail cigarettes, cigars, tobacco, pipes, and other tobacco supplies		Р	Х	Х	Х	Х
mail order sales or direct selling	2144	Retailing other than in stores, offer services through sales staff that may go to the customer's location or may utilize mail or electronic media, includes businesses retailing from catalogue showrooms of mail-order houses		Р	Х	Х	Х	Х
antique shop, flea market, thrift stores	2145	Primarily retail a general line of used goods		Р	Χ	Х	Х	Х
Grocery, food, beverage, dairy	2150	Retail food and beverage merchandise from fixed point-of-sale locations						
grocery store, supermarket, or bakery	2151	Retail a general line of food, includes meat and seafood markets, delicatessens, and businesses retailing baked goods made on- or off-premises; not principally for but may include immediate consumption		Р	Х	Х	Х	Х
convenience store	2152	Excludes those with fuel pumps; primarily retail a limited line of goods that generally includes milk, bread, soda, and snacks		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
specialty food store	2153	Primarily retail specialty food items such as packaged		Р	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		coffee, tea, confectionery products, nuts, spices, and gourmet foods						
fruit and vegetable store	2154	Primarily retail fresh fruits and vegetables either as stand-alone business or larger collection of shops such as common with farmers' markets and roadside grocery stands		Р	Х	X	X	Х
beer, wine, and liquor store	2155	Primarily retail packaged alcoholic beverages		Р	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х
Health and personal care	2160	Retail health and personal care merchandise from fixed point-of-sale locations; may have specialized staff trained in dealing with the products, such as pharmacists and opticians						
pharmacy or drug store	2161	Primarily retail prescription or nonprescription drugs; often include general line of products common to a convenience store		Р	Χ	X	X	Х
cosmetic and beauty supplies and personal grooming products	2162	Primarily retail cosmetics, perfumes, toiletries, and personal grooming products		Р	Χ	X	X	Х
optical and contact lenses	2163	Retail prescription or nonprescription eyeglasses and contact lenses; includes customer fitting or lens grinding		Р	Х	Х	Х	Х
convalescent supply, prosthetic, hearing aid store	2164	Retail prescription or nonprescription health and convalescent aids; includes customer fitting		Р	Х	Х	Х	Х
health food supplement store	2165	Primarily retail food supplement products such as vitamins, nutrition supplements, and body enhancing supplements		Р	Х	Х	Х	Х

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
FINANCE AND INSURANCE	2200	Businesses engaged in financial transactions that create, liquidate, or change ownership of financial assets; also pool financial risks by underwriting insurance and annuities or support employee benefits programs						
Bank, credit union, or savings institution	2210	Perform central banking functions and accept deposits or lend funds from these deposits		Р	Р	Х	X	Х
drive-through bank or credit union	2211	Includes drive-through banking services to patrons	33-5.3.5.1.5	Р	Р	Х	X	Х
Credit and finance businesses	2220	Extend credit or lend funds raised by credit market borrowing, such as issuing commercial paper or other debt instruments or by borrowing from other financial intermediaries; also include credit card, sales financing, unsecured consumer lending, real estate credit, international trade financing, and secondary market financing		Р	Р	X	X	Х
pawn shop and retail loan	2221	Consumer cash lending secured by personal property; retail unsecured loan operations		Р	Р	Х	X	Х
Investment banking, securities, and brokerages	2230	Securities underwriting, brokering, exchange services, managing portfolios, providing investment advice and trust, fiduciary, and custody services		Р	Х	Х	Х	Х
Insurance-related businesses	2240	Insurance and annuity underwriting, selling insurance and employee-benefit related services		Р	Х	Х	Х	Х
Fund, trust, or other financial businesses	2250	Pool assets, such as funds and trusts, on behalf of shareholders or beneficiaries; act as principals in		Р	Х	Х	X	Х

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF§ 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		buying or selling financial contracts, and provide related investment services						
REAL ESTATE, AND RENTAL AND LEASING	2300	Establishments that rent or lease and may sell assets, which can be tangible such as real estate or equipment or intangible such as patents and trademarks						
real estate services	2310	Establishments that lease real estate (except buildings) such as manufactured home sites and vacant lots; includes real estate appraisers and other establishments performing real estate related services while not leasing buildings		Р	X	X	X	Х
Property management services	2320	Manage real property for others; management includes services associated with overall operation of property such as collecting rents, overseeing maintenance, security and trash removal						
commercial property-related	2321	Establishments that rent or lease buildings not used as residences [4-25-18]		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х
rental housing-related	2322	Establishments that rent or lease buildings used as residences		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х
Rental and leasing	2330	Establishments that rent or lease tangible goods such as consumer goods and mechanical equipment to customers; excludes businesses primarily renting equipment with operators						
cars rental and leasing	2331	Rent or lease passenger cars without drivers		Р	Р	Χ	Χ	Χ
leasing trucks, trailers, rv's,	2332	Rent or lease trucks, tractors, buses, semi-trailers,		Р	Р	Р	Χ	Р

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
buses, aircraft, tugboats, etc.		utility trailers, RVs, or off-highway transportation equipment such as aircraft, railroad cars, steamships, or tugboats; drivers or operators not provided						
recreational goods rental	2333	Rent skis, canoes, bicycles, sailboats, motorcycles		Р	Р	Χ	Χ	Χ
leasing commercial, industrial machinery and equipment	2334	Rent or lease office machinery and equipment, heavy equipment without operators for construction, well-drilling, forestry, agriculture, telecommunications, manufacturing, metalworking, institutional furniture, motion picture, or theatrical equipment		Р	Р	Р	X	Р
consumer goods rental	2335	Rent personal and household-type goods and a range of consumer, commercial, and industrial equipment geared toward consumers, often operate from a retail-like or store-front facility; rental items include home health equipment, consumer electronics, formal wear, costumes, furniture and party supplies		Р	Р	Х	Х	Р
intellectual property rental	2336	Establishments that assign patents, trademarks, brand names, and franchise agreements		Р	Р	Р	X	Р
BUSINESS, PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC, AND TECHNICAL	2400	Establishments that perform professional, scientific, and technical services that require a high degree of expertise and training; often operate from an office						
Professional services	2410	Establishments that sell expertise and perform professional scientific, and technical services, which depend on worker skills and knowledge rather than equipment; employees tend to be highly specialized						
legal services	2411	Title abstract and real estate settlement offices,		Р	Р	Χ	Χ	Р

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		lawyers, notaries, and other legal service establishments						
accounting, tax, bookkeeping, payroll services	2412	Accounting-related establishments that provide services such as auditing accounting records, designing accounting systems, preparing financial statements, developing budgets, preparing tax returns, processing payrolls, bookkeeping, billing		Р	Р	Х	X	Р
architectural, engineering, surveying and related services	2413	Architectural, landscape architectural, engineering, drafting, building inspection, surveying and mapping, and laboratory testing (except medical, veterinary, or auto emission) such as acoustics, calibration, electronic, mechanical		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
graphic, industrial, interior design services	2414	Provide specialized design services that include interior, industrial, and graphic design, includes commercial studios with artists that generate illustrations requiring technical accuracy or interpretative skills		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
consulting services (management, environmental technical)	2415	Advise and assist businesses and other organizations on management, scientific, and technological issues; includes establishments that provide expertise in information technologies		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
scientific research and development services	2416	Conduct research or analyze in the physical, engineering, cognitive, or life sciences		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
advertising, media, and photography services	2417	Advertising, public relations, media buying agencies, direct mail advertisers, market research, translation		Р	Х	Х	Х	Х

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		providers, commercial and consumer photography and ideography studios; translation and interpretation providers						
veterinary services	2418	Establishments with licensed practitioners of veterinary medicine, dentistry or surgery for animals; testing services for licensed veterinary practitioners; veterinary clinics, and animal hospitals	33-5.3.5.2	Р	Р	X	X	Х
industrial design	2419	The design, marketing, and/or brand development of various products that are researched and developed by integrating the fields of art, business, science, and/or engineering. An industrial design establishment may create prototypes and products but does not mass manufacture products from the premises.		Р	Р	Р	X	Р
Administrative services	2420	Typical office uses in any business area, provide a variety of standard administrative services; the default assignment for most office buildings						
office administrative services	2421	Office providing administrative services such as billing, record keeping, personnel, organizational planning; use this classification for stand-alone establishments which, although they may be part of a larger company, are separate from the actual goods or services producing facilities		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
facilities support services	2422	Office providing operating staff for support services within a client's facilities, including janitorial, security,		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		maintenance, laundry services, trash disposal, and mail reception						
employment agency	2423	Office providing employee placement, temporary help, and employee leasing services		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
copy center, private mail center, other business support services	2424	Establishments that provide document preparation, telephone answering, telemarketing, mailing (except direct mailing advertising), court reporting, steno typing, facsimiles, word processing, on-site PC rental, may operate copy centers which provide photocopying, duplicating, blueprinting		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
collection agency	2425	Collect payments, compile credit and employment information, repossess tangible assets		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х
Travel arrangement and reservation services	2430	Office promoting or selling travel, tour, or accommodation services, includes convention and visitors' bureaus and wholesale tour operators		Р	Х	Х	Х	Х
Investigation and security services	2440	Office providing investigation, detective, guard and patrol services, picking up and delivery of money or valuable items with protection while in transit, selling of security systems along with installation, repair or monitoring, remote monitoring of security systems, locksmiths		Р	Х	Х	X	Х
Services to buildings and dwellings	2450	Office providing pest control, janitorial services, landscaping, carpet and upholstery cleaning, and other services for buildings and dwellings						
extermination and pest control	2451	Exterminate and control birds, mosquitoes, rodents,		Р	Р	Р	Χ	Χ

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		termites and other insects and pests (except for crop and forestry production), includes businesses that provide fumigation services						
janitorial	2452	Clean building interiors, interiors of transportation equipment, windows, swimming pools, drains or gutters		Р	Р	Р	Х	Х
landscaping	2453	Office providing landscape maintenance, and tree, shrub, plant, lawn, or garden installation, may design landscape plans or construct walkways, retaining walls, decks, fences, ponds, or similar structures; for nurseries, see 2121 (retail) or 9140 (agricultural)		Р	Р	Р	Х	Х
carpet and upholstery cleaning	2454	Establishments that clean and dye used rugs, carpets, and upholstery		Р	Р	Р	Х	Х
packing, crating, and convention and trade show	2455	Establishments that package client owned materials, organize, promote, and manage events such as business and trade shows, conventions, conferences, with or without staff, float building and decorating; use this code for standalone conference and convention facilities		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х
FOOD SERVICES	2500	Prepare meals, snacks, and beverages for immediate consumption						
Full-service restaurant	2510	Provide food services to patrons who order and are served while seated and pay after eating, may provide this service in combination with selling alcoholic beverages, providing takeout services, or presenting		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		live nontheatrical entertainment						
Cafeteria or limited-service restaurant	2520	Provide food services to patrons who order or select items and pay before eating; may be consumed on premises, taken out, or delivered, includes deli, pizza delivery, cafeterias which use cafeteria-style serving equipment, a refrigerated area, and self-service beverage dispensing equipment, and which display food and drink items in a continuous cafeteria line		Р	Р	Р	X	Р
drive-through restaurants	2521	Provides drive-in, drive-through or drive-up food service to patrons; includes most fast-food restaurants	33-5.3.5.1.5	Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
Snack or nonalcoholic bar	2530	Prepare and serve specialty snacks, such as ice cream, frozen yogurt, cookies, and other baked goods, and nonalcoholic beverages such as coffee, tea, juice or soda for consumption on or near the premises; includes snowball stands		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
drive-through snack or nonalcoholic bar	2531	Provides drive-in, drive-through or drive-up food service to patrons; limited to restaurants that prepare and serve specialty snacks, such as ice cream, frozen yogurt, cookies, and nonalcoholic beverages	33-5.3.5.1.5	Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
Bar or drinking place	2540	Bars, taverns, nightclubs primarily serving alcoholic beverages for immediate consumption; may provide limited food and entertainment		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х
drive-through alcoholic beverage service	2541	Provides drive-in, drive-through or drive-up sale of alcoholic beverages to patrons; includes drive-thru	33-5.3.5.1.5	Р	Р	Х	Х	Х

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		daiquiri shops						
Mobile food services	2550	Prepare and serve meals and snacks for immediate consumption from a motorized vehicle, cart, stand, or table; the use is the central location from which the services are provided, not each vehicle, cart, stand, or table; the land used as the primary site for the business' sales		Р	Р	Р	X	Р
Caterer, banquet hall	2560	Provide single event-based food services via transport of food to events or preparation of food at an off-premise site for a restaurant. Includes banquet halls with catering for wedding receptions and other similar uses.		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х
Food service contractor	2570	Provide food services at institutional, governmental, commercial, or industrial locations based on contracts for a specified period of time		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
Vending machine operator	2580	Establishments that retail merchandise through vending machines that they service, not primarily engaged in warehousing or wholesale distribution of machines and equipment		Р	Р	Р	X	Р
PERSONAL SERVICES	2600	Catch-all category for all personal service establishments; provided to individuals rather than to businesses						
Personal care	2610	Hair, nail, and skin care and related personal care						
hair, nail, and cosmetic skin care	2611	Barber or beauty shop, nail, facial, or cosmetology salon, hair stylist shop		Р	Х	Х	Х	Х

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
dieting and weight reducing	2612	Provides nonmedical services to assist clients in attaining or maintaining a desired weight, services include individual and group counseling, menu and exercise planning, and weight and body measurement monitoring		Р	Х	х	Х	х
tanning salon	2614			Р	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
commercial body art facility	2615	See definition in Article 10 Definitions of this UDC		Р	Χ	Χ	Χ	Х
depilatory or electrolysis (i.e., hair removal), hair weaving or replacement (except by offices of physicians), ear piercing	2616			Р	X	х	X	X
Dry cleaning and laundry	2620							
coin-operated laundromat	2621	Primarily engaged in operating facilities with coin- operated or similar self-service laundry equipment for customer use on the premises		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х
dry cleaning and laundry	2622	Provide dry-cleaning and laundering services (except coin-operated), drop-off and pickup sites for laundries/drycleaners, specialty cleaning services for special types of garments	33-5.3.5.3	Р	Р	Х	Х	Х
linen and uniform supply	2623	Primarily engaged in supplying, on a rental or contract basis, laundered items such as uniforms, gowns and coats, table linens, bed linens, clean room apparel, and treated mop or shop towels		Р	Р	Р	Х	Х
tailor, alterationist	2624	Primarily engaged in altering personal clothing items purchased elsewhere to fit individual customers; for		Р	Р	X	X	Х

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		Textiles, see LBCS Function Code 3130						
Photofinishing	2630	Primarily engaged in developing film or making slides, prints and enlargements		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х
Parking lot and parking garage	2640	Primarily engaged in providing parking for motor vehicles, usually on an hourly, daily, or monthly basis, may provide valet parking services						
parking lot	2641	Use this code for stand-alone parking lots only	33-6.25.5	Р	Р	Р	Χ	Р
parking garage	2642	Use this code for stand-alone parking garages only	33-5.3.5.1.6	Р	Р	Р	Χ	Р
Adult use	2650							
massage parlor	2651			Χ	Χ	S	Χ	Χ
adult establishment	2653	See definitions in Article 10. Definitions of this UDC	33-5.3.5.5.	Χ	Χ	S	Χ	Χ
adult cabaret	2654			Χ	Χ	S	Χ	Х
Self-storage	2660	Establishments comprised of buildings or group of buildings with individual, generally contiguous rooms or units rented to the public for the storage and retrieval of personal property and which have access and locks under control of the tenant	33-5.3.5.4	Р	Р	X	X	Х
PET AND ANIMAL SALES OR SERVICE (EXCEPT VETERINARY)	2700	Establishments that retail pets and other animals (except for farming purposes) and pet supplies, provide animal services such as grooming, training, and care taking						
pet or pet supply store	2710	Retail pets, pet foods, pet supplies		Р	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
animal and pet services and kennels	2720	Provide animal and pet care services (except veterinary services and horse boarding), such as boarding, grooming, sitting, and training	33-5.3.5.5	S	Р	Х	Х	Х

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALE TRADE	3000	Are located in plants, factories or mills and employ power-driven machines and materials-handling equipment but may employ workers who create new products by hand; these establishments process products of agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining as well as products of other manufacturing uses. When captive services such as accounting are provided by a separate business, they are classified in the appropriate function code and not in manufacturing						
FOODS, TEXTILES, AND RELATED PRODUCTS	3100	Primarily produce food, tobacco, textiles, and leather products						
Food and non-alcoholic beverages	3110	Transform livestock and produce into products for intermediate or final consumption typically sold to wholesalers or retailers; manufacture beverages as nonalcoholic; includes principally wholesale bakery and candy producers for later consumption and ice manufacturing						
food and non-alcoholic beverage production	3111	Includes production of food, non-alcoholic beverages, and ice; may include coffee roasting		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
commercial kitchen	3112	A certified shared commercial kitchen in which individuals or businesses prepare value-added food products and meals, usually paying an hourly, daily, weekly, or monthly rate to lease a space shared by others.		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
food production support	3113	Establishments that support local food production		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
services		companies in the assembly of their products, such as packaging/co-packing facilities, cold storage, and refrigeration facilities.						
animal slaughtering and processing	3114	Establishments that slaughter animals, prepare processed meats and meat byproducts, and render or refine animal fat, bones, and meat scraps		Х	Х	Р	Х	Р
Alcoholic beverages	3120	Manufacture or produce alcoholic beverages, such as beer, wine, spirits, cider, and mead.						
brewery	3121	A facility licensed as a "Manufacturer or brewer" as defined in Title 26, Section 241, of the Louisiana Revised Statutes. The facilities may include an onsite tasting room or rooms as an accessory use with retail sales of only those alcoholic beverages produced at the facility for consumption on or off the premises.	33-5.3.6.1.	S	S	Х	Х	Р
distillery	3122	A facility licensed as a "Manufacturer" as defined in Title 26, Section 2, of the Louisiana Revised Statutes. The facilities may include an on-site tasting room as an accessory use with retail sales of only those alcoholic beverages produced at that facility for consumption on or off the premises.	33-5.3.6.1.	S	S	X	X	Р
micro-brewery	3123	A facility licensed as a "Microbrewery" as defined in Title 26, Section 241, of the Louisiana Revised Statutes. The facilities may include an on-site tasting room with retail sales of alcoholic beverages for	33-5.3.6.1.	S	S	Х	Х	Р

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		consumption on or off the premises.						
micro-distillery	3124	A facility licensed as a "Microdistillery" as defined in Title 26, Section 2, of the Louisiana Revised Statutes. The facility may include an on-site tasting room with retail sales of alcoholic beverages for consumption on or off the premises.	33-5.3.6.1.	Ø	Ø	X	X	Р
micro-winery	3125	A facility licensed as a "micro-winery" in accordance with Title 26, Section 2, of the Louisiana Revised Statutes. The facilities may include an on-site tasting room with retail sales of alcoholic beverages for consumption on or off the premises.	33-5.3.6.1.	S	S	Х	Х	Р
winery	3126	A facility licensed as a "Winery" in accordance with Title 26, Section 2, of the Louisiana Revised Statutes. An on-site tasting room with retail sales of only wine produced at that facility for consumption on or off the premises shall be a permitted accessory use.	33-5.3.6.1.	Ø	Ø	X	X	Р
Wholesale alcoholic beverage production	3127	A licensed facility for the production and packaging of alcoholic beverages, such as beer, wine, spirits, cider, and mead, for distribution and consumption off-premises.		Х	Р	Ф	Х	Р
Tobacco manufacturing	3130	Redry and stem tobacco or manufacture cigarettes, cigars or other tobacco products		Х	Х	Р	Х	Р
Textiles	3140	Textile mills, textile product mills, apparel manufacturers, includes uses that work with materials owned by others and those that manufacture custom		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		garments for individual clients; for tailors and alterationists only, use LBCS Function Code 2624						
Leather and leather substitute products	3150	Manufacture products for final consumption from leather and leather substitutes such as rubber, plastics, or textiles. Rubber footwear, textile luggage, and plastic purses are examples.		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
Leather and hide tanning and finishing	3151	Establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: tanning, currying, and finishing hides and skins; having others process hides and skins on a contract basis; dyeing or dressing furs		Х	Х	Р	Х	Р
WOOD, PAPER, AND PRINTING PRODUCTS	3200	Manufacture wood and paper products, such as lumber, furniture, wood building products, mobile homes, and paper products; some perform related services such a printing and bookbinding						
Wood products	3210	Manufacture wood products, except furniture, such as lumber, plywood, veneers, wood containers, wood flooring, wood trusses, mobile homes, and prefabricated wood buildings; may include sawing, planning, shaping, laminating, or assembling wood products		х	Р	Р	x	Р
Paper and printing materials	3220	Manufacture paper and offer printing-related products that include newspapers, books, periodicals, and greeting cards; may perform support activities such as bookbinding, plate-making and data imaging; does not include publishers of printed products or those		Х	Р	Р	Х	Р

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		that both print and publish						
pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	3221	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp, paper, or paperboard		Х	Х	Р	Х	Р
printing and related support activities	3222	Establishments that do not manufacture the stock that they print; for publishers and publishers that also print, use publishing or information codes		Р	Р	Р	X	Р
Furniture and related products	3230	Manufactures furniture and related articles such as mattresses, window blinds, cabinets, fixtures; for manufacturers of transportation equipment seats and furniture, use the transportation manufacturing category; for manufacturers of medical-type furniture, use the miscellaneous manufacturing category		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
CHEMICALS, AND METALS, MACHINERY, AND ELECTRONICS MANUFACTURING	3300	Transform or refine chemicals or metals, and manufacture products from chemicals or metals; establishments working with base materials (such as iron ore) are classified by the input material, while establishments creating more finished products (such as machinery) are classified by the finished product						
Petroleum and coal products: refineries, asphalt materials	3310	Transform crude petroleum and coal into usable products through petroleum refining, including establishments that primarily further refine into products such as asphalt, asphalt materials, and lubricating oils		Х	Х	SPU	Х	Р
coke plant	3311	A facility that produces coke from coal in either a by- product coke oven battery or a non-recovery coke		Х	Х	X	Х	Х

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		oven battery.						
Chemicals manufacturing/ Chemicals, plastics, and rubber products	3320	Process and transform organic and inorganic raw materials, plastics and rubber, and form products by chemical processes						
basic chemical manufacturing	3321	Establishments engaged in the manufacture of chemicals using basic processes, such as thermal cracking and distillation; includes petrochemical hydrocarbons, industrial gas, dyes, alkalis and chlorine, ethyl alcohol, acids		X	X	SPU	X	Р
ammonia and acid manufacturing	3322	A facility for the production of ammonia and acid products.		Х	Х	SPU	Х	Р
resin, synthetic rubber	3323	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic resins, plastics materials, and related products	33-5.3.6.2.	Х	X	SPU	X	Р
pesticide, fertilizer, and other agricultural chemicals	3324	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nitrogenous or phosphatic fertilizer materials, fertilizers from sewage, animal waste, or other mixed ingredients, and agricultural and household pest control chemicals		Х	Х	SPU	Х	Р
adhesive	3325	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing adhesives, glues, and caulking compounds		Х	Х	SPU	Х	Р
explosives and pyrotechnics	3326	Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of explosives or pyrotechnics		Х	Х	SPU	Х	Р
Nonmetallic mineral products	3330	Transform, mine, and quarry nonmetallic minerals, such as sand, gravel, stone, clay, and refractory	33-5.3.11.1	Х	Χ	SPU	Х	Р

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		materials, into bricks, refractories, ceramics, glass, cement, concrete, lime, gypsum, abrasives, ceramic plumbing fixtures, statuary, cut stone products, and mineral wool. Also includes concrete crushing and other related activities.						
Primary metal manufacturing	3340	Smelt or refine metals and transform metal into basic metal products, such as bars, rods, wires, and castings or finished products other than machinery, electronics, computers or furniture						
iron and steel mills; foundries	3341	Establishments engaged in one or more of the following: direct reduction or iron ore; manufacturing pig iron in molten or solid form; converting pig iron into steel; manufacturing ferroalloys; making steel; making steel and manufacturing shapes, and making steel and forming tube and pipe		X	X	SPU	X	Р
alumina or cooper refining, production, smelting, and alloying; foundries	3342	Establishments engaged in one or more of the following: refining alumina; making aluminum from alumina; recovering aluminum from scrap or dross; alloying purchased aluminum; manufacturing aluminum primary forms; smelting copper ore; and refining and alloying of copper		X	Х	SPU	X	Р
coating, engraving, heat treating, and allied activities	3343	Establishments primarily engaged in heat treating metals and metal products; enameling, lacquering, and varnishing metals and metal products; hot dip galvanizing or powder coating metals; electroplating, plating, anodizing, and other metal surfacing services		Х	SPU	SPU	Х	Р

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
ammunition	3344	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ammunition (except small arms), includes bombs, depth charges, rockets, grenades, mines, torpedoes		Х	Х	SPU	Х	Р
Machinery manufacturing	3350	Make machinery for particular applications, such as construction, ventilation, heating and cooling; create products that apply mechanical force; processes include forging, stamping, bending, forming, machining, welding, and assembling; design considerations are inherent		Х	Р	Р	×	Р
Electrical equipment, appliance, and components manufacturing	3360	Manufacture computers, communication equipment, lighting equipment, batteries, motors, appliances, computer peripherals and other products that generate, distribute, and use energy or power		Х	Р	Р	X	Р
Transportation equipment	3370	Establishments that provide equipment for transporting people and goods		Х	Р	Р	X	Р
Alternative energy manufacturing	3380	Establishments that manufacture, install, or repair, equipment used for wind and solar energy.		Р	Р	Р	X	Р
CRAFT MANUFACTURING AND ASSEMBLY	3400	An establishment engaged in the indoor manufacturing, assembly, fabrication, packaging or other industrial processing of finished parts or products, primarily from previously prepared materials, or the indoor provision of industrial services, where there are no external effects across property lines from such process.						
Jewelry and silverware	3410			Р	Р	Р	Χ	Р

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
Sporting goods, dolls, toys, games, and musical instruments	3420	Includes electronic games		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
Office supplies (except paper)	3430	Manufacture pens, pencils, markers, crayons, chalk, staplers, inked ribbons and similar products, except paper		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
Signs	3440	Manufacture signs and related displays of all materials except printing paper or paperboard		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
Artisan production	3450	Artisan-related industrial processes that create goods by hand, with or without tools, such as metalworking, glassblowing, woodworking, and pottery.		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
Light Assembly	3460	The assembly of previously manufactured parts within a fully enclosed structure that does not create noise, smoke, fumes, odors, glare, or health or safety hazards outside the building		Р	Р	Р	X	Р
Other craft manufacturing	3470	Miscellaneous manufacturing processes engaged in the processing, fabrication, treatment, or packaging of products primarily from previously prepared materials, but does not include basic industrial processing from raw materials.		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
WHOLESALE TRADE	3500	Normally operate from a warehouse or office, selling or arranging the purchase of goods to other businesses and having little or no display of merchandise						
Durable goods	3510	Sell or arrange the purchase or sale of capital or		Р	Р	Р	Χ	Р

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		durable goods to other businesses, products include motor vehicles, furniture, construction materials, machinery and equipment, sporting goods, toys and hobby goods, recyclable materials						
Nondurable goods	3520	Sell or arrange the purchase or sale of nondurable goods to other businesses, products include paper products, chemicals, drugs, textiles, apparel, footwear, groceries, farm products, petroleum products, alcoholic beverages, books, magazines, newspapers, flowers, and tobacco products		Р	Р	Р	X	Р
WAREHOUSING AND STORAGE SERVICES	3600	Establishments that operate warehouse and storage facilities for general merchandise, refrigerated goods, portable storage units (PSUs), and other warehouse products, provide the facilities to store goods but do not sell the goods they handle and may provide a range of services related to distribution, such as labeling, breaking bulk, inventory control, light assembly, packaging, and transportation arrangement						
Office and warehousing	3610			Р	Р	Р	Χ	Р
Warehousing and Distribution	3620							
Distribution and Fulfillment Center	3621	A facility where goods or products are stored on-site temporarily, for the purpose of delivery to a neighborhood retail, fulfillment center or residential or commercial property. Such facilities may include		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		automated systems, office space, and a pick and pack area to be used by employees for sorting and packaging goods and products for delivery from available, on-site inventory. Distribution and fulfillment center may include Warehousing not defined as Courier and messenger services LBCS Function Code (4160) and Postal services (4170).						
Transportation Logistics Hub	3622	Establishments, or activities comprised of or engaged in one or more of manufacturing, production, product finishing, value-added services, packaging, labeling, assembly, distribution, freight handling, transshipment, wholesaling, warehousing, recycling, repair, marketing, or information technologies		Х	Р	Р	Х	Р
Bulk Storage	3630	Storage of gases, liquids, and/or solids not under active shipping papers, stored or able to be stored (e.g., existing tanks not in use/empty) in the following amounts: gases with a liquid capacity equal to or greater than five thousand (5,000) gallons; liquids or slurries equal to or greater than ten thousand (10,000) gallons or one hundred thousand (100,000) pounds; and solids equal to or greater than one hundred thousand (100,000) pounds. If thresholds for storage in bulk are amended in Chapter 13 of the Parish Code, the standards of Chapter 13 shall control.						
bulk storage of non-hazardous	3631	See definitions in Article 10. Definitions of this UDC		Р	Р	Р	Χ	Р

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
materials								
bulk storage of culinary and medicinal materials	3632	See definitions in Article 10. Definitions of this UDC	33-5.3.6.4	Х	Х	SPU	Х	S
bulk storage of hazardous materials Only allowed within the AIM (Sec. 33-3.45) with additional standards, and the HM-O District an SPU with additional standards (Sec. 33-3.70)	3633	See definitions in Article 10. Definitions of this UDC	See standards within the HM-O District	X	X	X	X	S
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, INFORMATION, UTILITIES	4000	Transportation, communication, and utilities for essential facilities; cannot be distinguished by a single physical location but in most cases the type of use is deduced from the type of structures and activities on the land						
TRANSPORTATION SERVICES	4100	Facilities that serve passengers and cargo movements, grouped by modes of transportation						
Air transportation facility	4110	Provide air transportation for passengers or cargo using aircraft, such as airplanes and helicopters; includes scenic and sightseeing air transportation uses but excludes air courier (see 4160)						
air passenger transportation	4111	Provide scheduled and nonscheduled air transportation for passengers		Х	Х	SPU	Х	Р
air freight transportation	4112	Provide scheduled and nonscheduled air		Χ	Χ	SPU	Χ	Р

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		transportation of cargo without transporting passengers; uses primarily providing scheduled air transportation of mail on a contract basis are included in this class						
airport and support uses	4113	Provide air traffic control, operate airports or public flying fields or support airport operations such as rental of hangar space and cargo handling services; uses that provide specialty air transportation or flying services		Х	Х	SPU	X	Р
aircraft and accessories	4114	Aircraft maintenance, repair, and testing (except factory conversions)		Х	Х	SPU	Х	Р
other air transportation	4115	Operate for scenic or sightseeing purposes, hot air balloon rides, helicopter rides, aerial tram and cable cars		Х	Х	SPU	Х	Р
heliport or helistop	4116	A takeoff and landing place for helicopters, often located on the roof of a building or in some other limited area.		Х	Х	SPU	Х	Р
Rail transportation facility	4120	Establishments that provide passenger and freight transportation and rail transportation support						
rail passenger transportation	4121	For passengers only; operate over long distances between metropolitan areas; for systems within local areas only, use the appropriate local transit system classification		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
rail freight transportation	4122	For freight systems only; may operate over long distances, or within local areas only		Р	Р	Р	ХР	Р

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
rail transportation support uses	4123	Provide specialized services such as repair, maintenance, loading and unloading rail cars; operate independent terminals		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Road, ground passenger, and transit transportation	4130	Establishments that operate urban transit systems, charter and school bus transportation, taxis						
local transit systems—bus, special needs, and other motor vehicles	4131	Single-mode local transit systems other than rail, included are shuttle services and special needs transportation		Р	Р	Р	X	Р
non-local and charter bus	4132	Non-local passenger buses for charter or for special needs transportation for elderly, infirm, or handicapped		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
school and employee bus transportation	4133	Provide buses and other motor vehicles to transport pupils or employees		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
sightseeing	4134	Scenic or sightseeing land transportation		Р	Р	Р	Р	Х
taxi and limousine service	4135	Provide passenger transportation by automobile or van, includes taxicab owners and operators, taxicab fleet operators, taxicab organizations, and limousine and luxury sedan businesses		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
towing and other road and ground services	4136	Tow light and heavy motor vehicles, both local and long distance; may provide incidental services, such as storage and emergency repair services		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
Truck and freight transportation services	4140	Establishments that provide over-the-road transportation of cargo using motor vehicles, such as trucks and tractor trailers						
general freight trucking, local	4141	Provide local general freight trucking, usually within a metropolitan area which may cross state lines; most trips are same-day return		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
general freight trucking, long- distance	4142	Provide long-distance freight trucking, usually between metropolitan areas which may cross country borders		Х	Р	Р	Х	Р
Marine and water transportation facility	4150	Establishments that provide transportation of passengers and cargo using watercraft, such as ships, barges, tankers, or refrigerated trailers						
marine and sightseeing transportation	4151	Provide water transportation, including scenic and sightseeing, for passengers		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
marine freight transportation	4152	Provide water transportation for cargo		Χ	Р	Р	Χ	Р
marine port and harbor operations	4153	Operate ports, harbors, or canals		Р	Р	Р	X	Р
marine cargo handling and dry dock services	4154	Provide stevedoring and other marine cargo handling services except warehousing		Х	Р	Р	Х	Р
marine navigational and other services	4155	Arrange for transportation of freight between shippers and carriers and provide navigational and other shipping services not included in other classes; include shipping agents, customs brokers, freight forwarders, and salvage uses		Р	Р	Р	X	Р
Courier and messenger	4160	Establishments that provide air, surface, or combined		Р	Р	Р	Χ	Р

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
services		courier delivery services of parcels and messages, may form a network including local and point-to-point pick-up and delivery; for retail business or copy center, see LBCS Function Code 2424						
Postal services	4170	Operate the national postal service, including businesses that sort, route, and deliver on a contract basis						
national post office	4171			Р	Р	Р	Χ	Р
Pipeline transportation	4180	Use transmission pipelines to transport products, such as crude oil, natural gas, or refined petroleum; transportation of natural gas includes the storage of natural gas		Х	SPU	SPU	Х	Р
COMMUNICATIONS AND INFORMATION	4200	These establishments produce or distribute information and pertain to those that transform information into a commodity						
Publishing	4210	Issue copies of works for which they usually possess copyright; may publish works originally created by others for which they have obtained the rights or works that they have created in-house						
newspapers, books, periodicals, etc.	4211	Publish newspapers, magazines, books, databases, greeting cards, calendars, maps, and similar works		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х
software publisher	4212	Publish and reproduce computer software, including designing, providing documentation, assisting in installation, and providing support services to software purchasers		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
Motion pictures and sound recording	4220	Produce and distribute motion pictures and sound recordings; activities include contracting with performers, creating the film or sound content and producing technical postproduction services; does not include wholesaling video and sound recordings						
motion picture and video production, publishing, and distribution	4221	Produce or distribute motion pictures, videos, television programs, or commercials		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
motion picture viewing and exhibition services	4222	Operate movie theaters, drive-ins, film festival exhibitions; this category does not include movie-theaters; for movie-theaters, see Function Code 5170		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
sound recording, production, publishing	4223	Produce, distribute, or publish music and musical recordings or provide sound recording		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
Telecommunications and broadcasting	4230	Provide point-to-point communications and related services; if multiple services are shared between the same facilities, use this general category						
radio and television broadcasting	4231	Operate broadcasting studios and facilities for over the air or satellite delivery of radio and television programs		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
cable networks and distribution	4232	Operate studios and facilities or cable systems, direct-to-home satellite systems		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
wireless telecommunications	4233	Operate, maintain or provide access to facilities for the transmission of voice, data, text, sound, or full motion picture video; cell towers		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
telephone and other wired	4234	Operate telephone networks		Р	Р	Р	Χ	Р

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
telecommunications								
Information services and data processing industries	4240	News syndicates and information and data processing services; may supply information to the news media or provide electronic data processing services						
online information services	4241	Internet access and service providers		Р	Х	Х	Х	Χ
library or archive	4242	Provide library or archive services		Р	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
news syndicate	4243	Supply information such as news reports, articles, pictures and features to the news media		Р	X	X	Х	Х
data processing, hosting and related services	4244	Provide web hosting, computer data storage, optical scanning, computer input preparation, microfilm imaging		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
data mining center	4245	A facility for the operation of specialized computer equipment for the primary purpose of mining one (1) or more blockchain based cryptocurrencies. Physical characteristics of this use include specialized computer hardware, high density load electricity use, a high energy use intensity, and with a high load factor in addition to the use of equipment to cool the hardware and operating space.	33-5.3.7.1	X	X	SPU	X	Х
UTILITIES AND UTILITY SERVICES	4300	Provide utility services such as electric power, gas, water and sewage removal; not included are waste management services, which collect, treat, and dispose of waste materials, and do not directly use or operate utilities						

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
Electric power	4310	Provide electric power generation, transmission, control, and distribution; include electric power transmission and control systems (including lines and transformer stations), and distribution systems (i.e., lines, poles, meters, and wiring)						
hydroelectric power generation	4311	Operate hydroelectric power generation facilities by using water power to drive a turbine and produce electric power		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
fossil fuel electric power generation	4312	Operate fossil fuel electric power generation by using coal, oil, gas or other fossil fuels in internal combustion or combustion turbine conventional steam process to produce electric power		S	8	S	Х	S
nuclear power generation	4313	Operate nuclear electric power generation facilities		Χ	Χ	SPU	Χ	SPU
alternative energy sources	4314	Convert other forms of energy such as solar, wind, or tidal power into electric power; does not include establishments that manufacture, install, or repair equipment used for wind and solar energy LBCS Function 3380		Р	Р	Р	Р	Р
Natural gas, petroleum, fuels	4320	Operate gas distribution systems, gas marketers, gas brokers, transmit and distribute gas to final customers		Х	SPU	SPU	X	Р
Water, steam, air conditioning supply	4330	Public and private utility establishments that offer drinking water, water treatment, water supply, irrigation, steam supply, or hot or cool air supply						
drinking water	4331	Operate water treatment plants, filtration plants, pumping stations for drinking water only		Х	Р	Р	Х	Р

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
irrigation and industrial water supply	4332	Operate water treatment plants and water supply systems for irrigation and industrial supply only		Х	Р	Р	Р	Р
air conditioning and steam supply	4333	Provide steam, heated air, or cooled air		Х	Р	Р	Х	Р
Sewer, solid waste, and related services	4340	Collect, treat, and dispose of waste materials; locally haul waste materials; operate materials recovery facilities; provide remediation services; operate sewer systems or sewage treatment facilities; or provide septic pumping or other miscellaneous waste management services; establishments that primarily haul over long distances are classified in transportation						
hazardous waste collection	4341	Operate treatment and disposal facilities for hazardous waste; combine, collect, or haul hazardous waste materials within a local area while operating treatment or disposal facilities	33-5.3.7.4	Х	X	Х	SPU	Х
hazardous waste treatment and disposal	4342	Remediate and clean contaminated buildings, soil, or ground water; abate asbestos, lead paint and other toxic materials		Х	Χ	X	SPU	Х
solid waste collection	4343	Collect or haul hazardous waste, non-hazardous waste, or recyclable materials within a local area; operate waste transfer stations		Х	Х	SPU	SPU	Х
solid waste combustor or incinerator	4344	Operate combustors and incinerators for the disposal of non-hazardous solid waste, includes compost dumps; may produce byproducts such as electricity		Х	Х	Х	Р	Х

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		and may locally collect or haul nonhazardous waste materials along with the operation of facilities; compost dumps						
solid waste landfill	4345	Operate landfills for the disposal of non-hazardous solid wastes; may locally collect or haul nonhazardous waste materials along with landfill operation; also manage recycling and resource recovery facilities that operate in conjunction with landfills and process nonhazardous solid waste to extract, convert to energy, or otherwise separate, prepare, and convert solid waste, including waste tires and waste plastics, for reuse into a variety of products such as renewable gas and beverage quality CO <sub>2</sub> ; and operate any and all renewable energy facilities, arrays, or systems		X	X	X	Р	X
waste treatment and disposal	4346	Operate facilities for separating and sorting recyclable materials from non-hazardous waste streams		Х	Χ	SPU	Р	Х
septic tank and related services	4347	Pump septic tanks and cesspools, rent or service portable toilets		Х	SPU	Р	Р	Х
sewer systems or sewage treatment facilities	4348	Establishments operating sewer systems or sewage treatment facilities that collect, treat, and dispose of waste		Х	Р	Р	Р	Х
Recycling facilities	4349	Facilities used for the sorting, processing and/or treatment of refuse, waste, or any other material for	33-5.3.7.5.	Х	Х	SPU	SPU	Х

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		the primary purpose of recycling or reuse.						
Junk/salvage yard	4400	A facility used for the abandonment, sale, storage, collection, or baling of scrap metal, other scrap or discarded materials, waste tire processing or collection area, and/or abandoned vehicles or machinery, or parts thereof.		Х	X	SPU	Х	х
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION	5000	Establishments that operate facilities or provide services for a variety of cultural, entertainment, and recreational functions						
PERFORMING ARTS OR SUPPORTING USES	5100	Produce or organize and promote live presentations, excludes nightclubs						
theater, dance or music use	5110	Companies, groups, or theaters that produce theatrical presentations and dance, dinner theaters, and live musical entertainment		Р	Р	X	X	Х
performance theater	5111	Includes concert halls and other structures with fixed seats typically arranged on a sloped or stepped floor		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х
Amphitheater	5112	Primarily open air; modern versions have fixed seating under a roof (but no walls)		Р	Р	Х	X	Х
Sports team or club	5120	Professional or semi-professional sports teams or clubs participating in live sporting events						
sports training or operation facility	5121	A facility used for the typically private activities of a professional or semi-professional sports team; primarily includes practice facilities as well as management offices		Р	Р	X	X	х
sports stadium or arena	5122	A large facility seating spectators of sporting events		Р	Р	Х	Χ	X

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		like football, baseball, and basketball; also house circuses, ice shows, horse shows, music concerts and other entertainment						
Racetrack	5130	Operate racetracks for events such as auto, dog, and horse races		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х
Promoter of sports, performing arts, similar events	5140	Organize, promote, and manage performances, events; may operate their own facilities or rent to other promoters from an office within the facility or a separate office use		Р	Р	X	Χ	Х
Agent for management services	5150	Agents representing artists, athletes, entertainers, and other public figures typically from an office use		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х
Independent artist, writer, or performer	5160	Studio of independent individual(s) engaged in performing in artistic productions, in creating artistic and cultural works or productions, or in providing technical expertise necessary for these productions		Р	Р	X	Χ	Х
Movie theater	5170	Specialized theater for showing movies or motion pictures; includes cineplexes and megaplexes which are grouped in a manner that allows them to share box or ticket offices, parking facilities, lobby areas, restrooms, concession stands, signs and marquee displays, and other service and maintenance facilities		Р	Р	X	X	Х
drive-in theater	5171	A form of cinema consisting of a large outdoor movie screen, a projection booth, a concession stand and a large parking area for automobiles from which customers can view movies; may include multiple		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		screens						
MUSEUMS AND OTHER SPECIAL PURPOSE RECREATIONAL INSTITUTIONS	5200	Public and private museums, historical sites, zoos, and similar uses						
Museum	5210	Preserve and exhibit objects of historical, cultural, or educational value; includes art museums, halls of fame, planetariums, science or technology museums, wax museums		Р	X	X	X	Х
Historical or archeological institution	5220	Archeological sites, battlefields, historical ships, and pioneer villages		Р	Х	Х	X	Х
Zoos, aquariums, botanical gardens, arboreta	5230	Preserve and exhibit live plant and animal life displays, including those in natural areas or settings		Р	Х	Х	X	Х
AMUSEMENT, SPORTS, OR RECREATION USES	5300	Operate facilities offering activities such as sports, recreation, amusement, or gambling, and provide services such as facilitating amusement in places operated by others, operating recreational sports groups, and guiding tours; for establishments using transportation equipment, such as sightseeing buses, dinner boats, or helicopters, use the appropriate transportation category						
Amusement or theme park	5310	Operate a variety of attractions such as mechanical rides, water rides, games, shows, theme exhibits, refreshment stands, and picnic grounds		Р	Р	Х	X	Х
Games arcade	5320	Operate arcades and parlors, except gambling,		Р	Р	Χ	Χ	Χ

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		billiard, or pool						
Casino or gambling	5330	Uses that operate gambling establishments (except casino hotels), includes riverboat casinos, bingo halls, and video gaming terminals, or provide services such as lotteries.	33-5.3.8.2	SPU	SPU	SPU	Х	Х
off-track wagering facility	5331	Establishments that allow for sanctioned gambling on horse racing outside a racetrack.	33-5.3.8.3	S	S	S	Х	Х
Golf course and country club	5340	Operate golf courses (except miniature) or primarily operate golf courses along with dining facilities and other recreational facilities or country clubs that often provide food and beverage services, equipment rental services, and golf instruction services. Definition of club, private or service includes LBCS function code 5340.	33-5.3.8.4	X	X	X	X	Х
Marina or yachting club facility operators	5360	Operate docking and storage facilities for pleasure craft owners, may retail fuel and marine supplies, and may repair, maintain, or rent pleasure boats		Р	Χ	Х	Х	Х
Fitness, recreational sports, gym, athletic club	5370	Operate fitness and recreational sports facilities or provide services for fitness or recreational sports teams, clubs, or individual activities						
fitness and recreational sports center	5371	Aerobic dance or exercise center, gymnasium, physical fitness center, health and athletic club, indoor handball, racquetball, volleyball, tennis, or swimming facilities		Р	Р	X	X	Х
miniature golf courses, archery	5372			Р	Р	Χ	Χ	Χ

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
or shooting ranges, outdoor volleyball, tennis, or swimming facilities, recreational ball parks and courts								
recreational day camp (except instructional), recreational or youth sports teams and leagues not operating facilities, boating clubs (without marinas), dance halls	5373			Р	Р	X	X	Х
stable, horseback riding	5374	Use this code for recreational establishments only, for others see LBCS Function Code 9372		Х	Р	Х	X	Х
Bowling, billiards, pool	5380	Establishments that operate bowling, billiards, or pool centers		Р	Р	X	X	Х
Skating rink, roller skating	5390	Establishments that operate skating rinks; may offer skating products and services		Р	Р	Х	X	Х
CAMPS, CAMPING, AND RELATED USES SUCH AS RV PARKS	5400	Operate sites to accommodate campers, travelers, and their equipment, including tents, tent trailers, travel trailers, and recreational vehicles; provide overnight recreational camps, such as children's camps, family vacation camps, hunting and fishing camps and outdoor adventure retreats; may provide cabins, food services, washrooms, recreational facilities; RV parks.		X	Р	Х	X	X
NATURAL AND OTHER	5500	All parks without special economic functions		Р	Р	Χ	Χ	Х

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
RECREATIONAL PARKS								
EDUCATION, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, HEALTH CARE, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS	6000							
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	6100	Offer teaching and learning						
Day care center, accessory to a school, religious use, or institution	6110	Accessory to a grade school (LBCS 6120), religious use, or institutions.	33-5.3.9.2 or 33-5.3.9.1	S	S	Х	Х	Х
Grade school	6120	Comprises all public, private, and specialty schools between the preschool and university level						
elementary	6121		33-5.3.9.1	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
middle or junior	6122		33-5.3.9.1	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
Senior or high	6123		33-5.3.9.1	Х	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
Special needs education services	6125	Offer specialized services such as for the physically or mentally disabled		Х	Χ	X	X	Х
Adult education services	6126			Р	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
College or university	6130	Comprise junior colleges, universities, and professional schools furnishing academic or technical courses and granting degrees, certificates, or diplomas at the associate, baccalaureate, or graduate levels		Р	Р	X	X	Р
Technical, trade, or other specialty school	6140	Offer vocational and technical training; often leads to job-specific certification						
beauty schools	6141	Train in barbering, hair styling, or cosmetic arts		Р	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
business management	6142	Offer courses in office procedures, secretarial skills, basic office skills, office machine operation, reception and communication		Р	Х	Х	Х	Р
computer or electronic equipment training	6143	Conduct computer training in computer repair and programming, software packages, computerized business systems, computer electronics technology, computer operations, local network management; includes other electronic equipment		Р	Р	х	х	Р
driving education	6144	All driver education establishments, including mandatory public drivers education, truck drivers education, and operation of public transit motor vehicles		Р	Р	Х	Х	Р
fine and performing arts education	6145	Offer instruction in dance, art, drama, and music including graphic arts, photography and modeling		Р	Х	Х	Х	Х
flight training	6146	Offer vocational or recreational aviation and flight training		Х	SPU	SPU	Х	Р
sports and recreation education	6147	Offer instruction in athletic activities, includes overnight and day sports camps that primarily instruct		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х
medical, dental, veterinary, nursing (except academic) assistance	6148	Offer vocational training in medical, dental, veterinary, pharmacy, or nursing assisting; for nursing or other training with academic degrees, see LBCS code 6130 College or university		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х
language and tutoring	6149	Offer foreign language instruction, including sign language, public speaking training, academic tutoring, speed reading, and exam preparation		Р	Х	Х	Х	Х

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		services						
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	6200	All government functions, includes federal, state and local government agencies that administer, oversee, and manage programs and have executive, legislative, or judicial authority; however, use the appropriate category if the government agency is engaged in a function (selling maps or operating a convention center, e.g.) similar to private businesses						
Legislative and executive functions	6210	Government and public administrative offices		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
Judicial functions	6220	Civilian courts of law and correctional institutions		Р	Р	Χ	Χ	Χ
court	6221	Civilian courts, courts of law, and sheriff's offices conducting court functions only		Р	Р	X	X	Х
correctional institution or jail	6222	Facilities for the confinement, correction, and rehabilitation of offenders sentenced by a court		Х	Χ	Χ	Х	Х
OTHER GOVERNMENT FUNCTIONS	6300	Use this category for government owned uses not classified elsewhere such as defense and national guard facilities						
Military and national security	6310	Armed Forces, including Air Force, Army, Marine Corps, National Guard, Navy, and military police and courts facilities		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
Space research and technology	6320	Administer and operate space flights, space research, and space exploration		Р	Р	Р	Χ	Р
PUBLIC SAFETY	6400	Government-owned facilities providing fire and rescue, police, and emergency response services						

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
Fire and rescue	6410	Includes combined fire and ambulance or rescue services		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
Police	6420	Includes combined police and fire departments		Р	Р	Р	Χ	Р
Emergency response	6430	Provide ground or air transportation for medical relief		Р	Р	Р	Χ	Р
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES	6500	Provide health care, social assistance, and associated services						
Ambulatory or outpatient care services	6510	Offer health care services directly to patients without providing inpatient services						
clinic	6511	Offices of physicians; dentists; chiropractors; optometrists; mental health specialists; physical, occupational, and speech therapists; audiologists; podiatrists; licensed massage therapists; and other health practitioners; with related support services, including but not limited to simple testing and imaging.		Р	X	X	X	X
family planning or outpatient care clinic	6512	Provide outpatient family planning services and outpatient care		Р	Х	X	X	Х
medical or diagnostic laboratory	6513	Provide analytic or diagnostic services including medical imaging as a primary use in a stand-alone laboratory.		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х
blood or organ bank	6514	Collect, store, or distribute blood and organs		Р	Р	Χ	Χ	Χ
Nursing, supervision and other rehabilitative services	6520	Provide inpatient nursing and rehabilitative services and can accommodate patients for extended care, includes convalescent homes or hospitals, nursing homes and rest homes with nursing care, inpatient care hospices		Р	X	Х	Х	Х

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
Hospital	6530			Р	Х	Х	Х	Х
Health care facility	6540	Maximum of 25 beds for overnight care		Р	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
Social assistance, welfare, and charitable services	6560	Provide social assistance directly to individuals, do not offer residential or accommodation services						
child and youth services	6561	Offer services such as adoption, foster care, drug prevention services, and life-skills training		Р	Х	Х	Х	Х
day care center	6562	See definition in Article 10. Definitions of this UDC.	33-5.3.9.2	S	S	Χ	Χ	Χ
community food services	6563	Collect, prepare, and deliver food for the needy, food banks, meal delivery programs and soup kitchens		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х
emergency and relief services	6564	Provide food, shelter, clothing, medical relief, resettlement and counseling to disaster victims		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
other family services	6565	Hotline centers, suicide crisis centers, self-help organizations, etc.		Р	Х	Х	Х	Х
services for elderly and disabled	6566	Provide group support, companionship, day care, homemaker services to the elderly and persons with disabilities; does not include housing for the elderly		Р	Х	Х	Х	Х
veterans affairs	6567	Provide health and human services for veterans		Р	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ
vocational rehabilitation	6568	Provide job counseling, job training, and other vocational services		Р	Χ	X	Х	Х
RELIGIOUS INSTITUTION	6600	Churches, temples, synagogues, mosques, etc.	33-5.3.9.3	Р	Р	Χ	Χ	Χ
DEATH CARE SERVICES	6700	Funeral homes, crematories, cemeteries						
Funeral home and services	6710	Includes funeral homes combined with crematories		Р	Р	Χ	Χ	Χ
Cemetery or cremation services	6720	Operate sites or structures reserved for the internment of human or animal remains, or for		Р	Р	Х	Х	Х

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		cremating the dead						
ASSOCIATIONS, NON- PROFIT ORGANIZATIONS, CLUBS	6800	Includes grant making, civic, professional, and similar organizations, promote the interests of their members or a particular cause, may publish newsletters, books and periodicals for distribution to their membership						
Labor or political organization	6810	Promote the interests of labor unions, political groups, and political fund-raising groups		Р	Х	Х	X	Х
Business association or professional membership	6820	Promote the business interests of their members organization or of their profession		Р	Х	Х	Х	Х
Civic, social, or fraternal organization	6830	Promote the interests of their members or a particular cause; may provide grantmaking foundations or charitable trusts, raise funds for social welfare activities or solicit contributions and offer memberships. Definition of club, private or service includes LBCS function code 6830.	33-5.3.8.4	Р	X	X	Х	Х
CONSTRUCTION-RELATED BUSINESSES	7000	Build or demolish buildings and structures, or perform additions, alterations, reconstruction, installation, and repairs; test drilling, landfill, leveling, earthmoving, excavating, land drainage, and other land preparation; should reflect the location of the use and not where it is performing its services; engaged primarily in on-site heavy equipment and material storage						
BUILDING, DEVELOPING, AND GENERAL	7100	Custom builders, engineer-constructors, general contractors, developers, land subdividers, and		Р	Р	Р	X	Р

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
CONTRACTING		construction management firms; if engaged primarily in administration and management without on-site heavy equipment and material storage, see LBCS code 2421 office administrative services						
MACHINERY RELATED	7200	Contractors that install or utilize specialized machinery not generally used by other contractors, building equipment and machinery installation, excavation, wrecking and demolition, structural steel erection contractors; if engaged primarily in administration and management without on-site heavy equipment and material storage, see LBCS code 2421 office administrative services		X	Р	Р	X	Р
SPECIAL TRADE CONTRACTOR	7300	Specialize in construction activities such as plumbing, painting and electrical work; if engaged primarily in administration and management without on-site heavy equipment and material storage, see LBCS code 2421 office administrative services						
Carpentry, floor, and tile contractor	7310	Provide framing, carpentry, finishing work, floor laying and miscellaneous floor installation and tiling services; if engaged primarily in administration and management without on-site heavy equipment and material storage, see LBCS code 2421 office administrative services		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
Concrete contractor	7320	Use concrete, asphalt and other materials to produce parking areas, building foundations, structures, retaining walls, patios, driveways and walks; if		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		engaged primarily in administration and management without on-site heavy equipment and material storage, see LBCS code 2421 office administrative services						
Electrical contractor	7330	Perform on-site electrical work, equipment service and installation and may sell electrical equipment along with installation; if engaged primarily in administration and management without on-site heavy equipment and material storage, see LBCS code 2421 office administrative services		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
Glass and glazing contractor	7340	Install and tint glass, excludes automotive glass businesses; if engaged primarily in administration and management without on-site heavy equipment and material storage, see LBCS code 2421 office administrative services		Р	Р	Р	X	Р
Masonry and drywall contractor	7350	Provide masonry, stone setting, drywall, plaster and other stone and building insulation work; if engaged primarily in administration and management without on-site heavy equipment and material storage, see LBCS code 2421 office administrative services		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
Painting and wall covering	7360	Provide exterior painting and interior wall covering; if engaged primarily in administration and management without on-site heavy equipment and material storage, see LBCS code 2421 office administrative services		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
Plumbing, heating, and air conditioning	7370	Install or service plumbing, heating, and air- conditioning equipment, may sell equipment along with installation; if engaged primarily in administration and management without on-site heavy equipment and material storage, see LBCS code 2421 office administrative services		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
Roofing, siding, or sheet metal contractor	7380	Provide installation and services for roofing, siding, sheet metal, and roof drainage equipment; if engaged primarily in administration and management without on-site heavy equipment and material storage, see LBCS code 2421 office administrative services		Р	Р	Р	Х	Р
HEAVY CONSTRUCTION	7400	Provide heavy nonbuilding construction						
Highway and street construction	7410	Highway, street, road, or airport runway construction		Х	Р	Р	Х	Р
Bridge and tunnel construction	7420	Bridge, viaduct, elevated highway, or tunnel construction		Х	Р	Р	Х	Р
Water, sewer, and pipeline construction	7430	Water main, sewer, drain, gas main, natural gas pumping station, oil and gas pipeline construction		Х	Р	Р	Х	Р
Power lines, communication and transmission lines	7440	Electric power and communication transmission line and tower, radio and television tower, and cable television line construction, cable laying,		Х	Р	Р	Х	Р
Industrial and other non- building construction	7450	Heavy industrial or other nonbuilding construction such as chemical complexes, cement plants, industrial incinerators, docks, golf courses, canals, sewage or water treatment plants		Х	Р	Р	Х	Р

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
MINING AND EXTRACTION	8000	Extract natural mineral solids (coal and ores), liquid minerals (crude petroleum), and gases (natural gas); mining includes quarrying, well operations, beneficiating, and other preparations customarily performed at the mine site or as a part of mining activity						
OIL AND NATURAL GAS	8100	Operate and develop oil and gas field properties; activities include exploration, drilling and equipping wells, operation		Х	Х	SPU	Х	SPU
BORROW PIT	8200	Excavation for the purpose of removing gravel, clay, and sand used in construction.	33- 5.3.3.11.1.	Х	Х	SPU	Х	SPU
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, AND HUNTING	9000	Grow crops, raise animals, harvest timber, and harvest fish and other animals, may be described as farms, greenhouses, nurseries, or hatcheries						
CROP PRODUCTION	9100							
Grain and oilseed	9110	Grows oilseed and/or grain crops in open fields		Χ	Р	Р	Χ	Χ
grain elevator	9111	A facility designed to stockpile or store grain, which contains a bucket elevator or a pneumatic conveyor to move grain from lower levels up into silos or similar storage facilities, to be later conveyed, blended, and weighted into trucks, railroad cars, or barges for shipment. A grain elevator may also include receiving and testing offices, weighbridges, and storage facilities.		X	X	X	X	Х
Vegetable farming or growing	9120			Х	Р	Р	Χ	Χ

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
Fruits and trees	9130			Χ	Р	Р	Χ	Χ
Greenhouse, nursery and floriculture	9140	Grow crops under cover, nursery stock, and flowers; includes hydroponics		Р	Р	Р	Х	Х
All other crops	9150			Χ	Р	Р	Χ	Χ
SUPPORT FUNCTIONS FOR AGRICULTURE	9200	Perform activities associated with production and distribution of forest and agricultural products, includes dusting, spraying, fertilizing		Х	Р	Р	Х	Х
ANIMAL PRODUCTION	9300	Keep, graze, breed or feed animals in farms or feedlots						
Cattle ranch	9310			Х	Р	Р	Х	Χ
Dairy cattle and milk production	9320			Χ	Р	Р	Χ	Χ
Hog farm	9330			Χ	Р	Р	Χ	Χ
Poultry and egg production	9340			Χ	Р	Р	Χ	Х
Sheep and goat farm	9350			Χ	Р	Р	Χ	Χ
Fish hatchery, fishery, aquaculture	9360	Farm raise finfish, shellfish, or any other kind of animal aquaculture		Х	Р	Р	X	Х
All other animal production	9370	Raises other animals and insects for sale or product production		Х	Р	Р	X	Х
bees	9371			Χ	Р	Р	Χ	Χ
horse and equine	9372			Χ	Р	Р	Х	Χ
fur-bearing	9373			Χ	Р	Р	Χ	Χ
Support function for animal production	9380	Provide services such as animal breeding, pedigree records, horse boarding, livestock spraying		Х	Р	Р	X	Х
FORESTRY AND LOGGING	9400	Grow and harvest timber on long production cycles, or specialize in reforestation, seeding and similar		Х	Х	Р	Р	X

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	Specific use standard Sec. No.	I-MU § 33-3.41	I-L § 33- 3.42	I-H § 33- 3.43	I-LF § 33- 3.44	AIM § 33-3.45
		activities						
FISHING, HUNTING AND TRAPPING, GAME PRESERVES	9500	Commercially harvest fish and other wild animals from their natural habitats						
Fishing	9510	Commercially catch or take finfish, shellfish, or marine products from a natural habitat		Х	Р	Р	Р	Х
Hunting and trapping, game retreats, game and fishing preserves	9520	Commercially hunt and trap or operate commercial or recreational game or hunting preserves		Х	Р	Р	Р	Х
UNCLASSIFIABLE OR NO FUNCTION	9900	Temporary placeholder until a code can be assigned						

**SECTION 20.**That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-3.41. Office Warehouse (OW-1)., is hereby amended to read as follows:

# Sec. 33-3.41. Office Warehouse Industrial Mixed-Use District (OW-1 I-MU). See Chapter 40, Article XXIX of this Code.

#### Sec. 33-3.41.1. Purpose.

The I-MU Industrial Mixed-Use District is intended to accommodate those areas that have originally developed as industrial areas, but are transitioning from an exclusively industrial orientation to a broader mix of light industrial, artisan industrial, commercial, and even moderate density residential uses. As such, the broader mix of allowed uses in the I-MU District encourages and accommodates the adaptive reuse of existing structures.

#### Sec. 33-3.41.2. Authorized uses.

- (a) *Use matrix.* For the table of authorized uses in this district, see Table 33-3.40-1, Authorized Land Uses for Industrial Zoning Districts, of this UDC.
  - (1) However, any existing standalone single-family, two-family, three-family, or four-family dwelling in existence prior to the effective date [INSERT EFFECTIVE DATE] of this ordinance [INSERT THIS ORDINANCE NO.], shall be recognized as a conforming use; and furthermore, shall be allowed to:
    - a. Be granted permits for repair and maintenance.
      - 1. If an expansion is included in the repair or maintenance, the area regulations of the R-3 Multiple-Family Residential District shall apply.
    - b. Be restored if it is demolished or destroyed beyond seventy-five (75) percent of its value or more, without having to go through the restoration of a nonconforming status procedure, provided that the new construction meets the minimum dimensional standards provided below:
      - The restoration of residential dwelling shall be subject to the area regulations of the R-3 Multiple-Family Residential District; and
      - 2. The restoration of the dwelling shall be the same dwelling type as prior to the demolition or destruction (i.e., a single-family dwelling may only be restored as a single-family dwelling).
- (b) Accessory uses or structures. Accessory buildings and uses, including offices, restaurants, cafeterias, retail, and wholesale outlets, when operated in conjunction with and located on the same site as a permitted use in this district
- (c) *Mechanical equipment*. Mechanical equipment is allowed in accordance with Sec. 33-6.9. Site design, of this UDC.

#### Sec. 33-3.41.3. Dimensional standards.

The dimensional standards within the I-MU Industrial Mixed-Use Zoning District are provided in Tables 33-3.41.3-1 and 33-3.41.3-2.

Table 33-3.41.3-1: Residential Dimensional Standards: Townhouses and Multi-Family Dwellings: I-MU Industrial Mixed-use Zoning District.										
Lot Standards	Townhouse	Multi-Family								
Minimum Lot Area Per Family	1,350sf	800sf								
Minimum Lot Depth	75'	None								
Minimum Lot Width	18'	None								
Height	Townhouse	Multi-Family								
Maximum Building Height <sup>1</sup>	None, except that was a lot in the I-MU Disabuts another lot was district such building the maximum height	strict that adjoins or within a residential g shall not exceed								

Table 33-3.41.3-1: Residential Dimensional Standards: Townhouses and Multi-Family Dwellings: I-MU Industrial Mixed-use Zoning District.									
adjoining or abutting residential district unless it is set back from all yard lines required in the following sections one (1) foot for each foot of additional height in excess of the height so permitted									
Number of Units	Townhouse	Multi-Family							
Minimum Number of Units	5	30							
Setbacks	Townhouse	Multi-Family							
Minimum Front Yard Setback	10'	10'							
Minimum Corner Side Yard Setback 10' 10'									
Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback None 10'									
Minimum Rear Yard Setback	10'	10'							

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Any structures integral to the operation of a use, such as chimneys, water towers, elevator houses, mechanical equipment, and other similar items that exceed the maximum height allowed in the district are allowed.

None
None
None
None, when a building is on a lot in the I-MU District that adjoins or abuts another lot within a residential district such building shall not exceed the maximum height permitted in the adjoining or abutting residential district unless it is set back from all yard lines required in the following sections one (1) foot for each foot of additional height in excess of the height so permitted.
10'
10'
10', unless abutting residential district, then 20'
10', unless abutting residential district, then 20'

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Any structures integral to the operation of a use, such as smokestacks, chimneys, cooling towers, water towers, elevator houses, mechanical stacks, and other similar items that exceed the maximum height allowed in the district are allowed. Any such structures that are freestanding must be set back from all lot lines a distance equal to the height of the structure.

## Sec. 33-3.41.4. Development standards.

- (a) *Purpose*. It is the intent of these standards to promote design practices that support a variety of uses and character of the zoning district.
- (b) Building and Site Design.
  - (1) Building Design. Sec. 33-6.8. Building design shall apply.
  - (2) Site Design. Sec. 33-6.9. Site design shall apply. For business park or campus developments over two (2) acres in size in the I-MU District, the following design elements are required:
    - a. Internal sidewalk connections are required between buildings and from buildings to all on-site facilities (parking areas, bicycle facilities,

- plazas, and open space, etc.). All internal sidewalks must have a hard surface constructed of concrete, asphalt, or other similar material and at least five (5) feet in width.
- b. Remaining open space within the site must be sixty (60) percent covered in a combination of the following: grass and groundcover; shrubs and trees; usable outdoor hardscape features, such as courtyards, seating areas, patios, and water features.
- (c) Landscaping and screening.
  - (1) Generally.
    - a. Section 33-6.25, Landscaping, buffering, and screening, shall apply,
    - b. Where there is a conflict between Sec. 33-6.25. and standards of this section, the standards of this section shall govern.
    - c. Where this section is silent on a standard, Sec. 33-6.25. shall apply.
  - (2) *Property buffers*. A property buffer is required when the I-MU District abuts any district other than an I-MU, I-L, I-H, or I-LF District. Property buffers are required for new development and for expansions as described in Section 33-6.25.2 (b).
    - a. Table 33-6.25.5-2: Property Buffer Requirements by Use shall apply.
    - b. Property buffer fencing. A solid fence or wall, constructed of wood, brick, masonry, chain-link fence with vegetative screening, or stone a minimum of six (6) feet in height to a maximum of ten (10) feet shall be erected along the applicable lot line of the development site for one hundred (100) percent of the property buffer length, with the exception of required ingress/egress points. Where chain-link fence with vegetative screening is used, vegetative screening must be evergreen vines or climbing plants and maintained in healthy condition.
- (d) Parking and clear vision areas. Off-street parking shall be provided as set forth in Article XXXV, Off-Street Parking, Loading, and Clear Vision Area Requirements, of Chapter 40, Zoning, of this Code.
- (e) *Group Development and Outparcels*. Sec. 33-5.22. Group development of this Code shall apply.

## Sec. 33-3.41.5. Signs.

The sign regulations provided in Article XXVI. Commercial Parkway Overlay Zone of Chapter 40 shall apply to the I-MU District. The general sign regulations of Article XXXVI. General Sign Regulations shall also apply for any standards that are not provided in this section.

#### Sec. 33-3.41.6. Development approval.

#### Sec. 33-3.41.6.1. Site plan review.

- (a) Site plan review required. In accordance with this section and Section 33-2.25, Site plan, in Article 2, Procedures, of this UDC, site plan review is required when the following actions occur:
  - (1) New development.
  - (2) For existing development:
    - a. Change of use that requires an increase in the number of parking needed to service the structure, shall result in greater compliance with the I-MU District requirements for the portion of the building, structure, or site area that is proposed to be altered, to the maximum extent practical, given the type and extent of the alteration, and the constraints of the site, as determined by the Planning Director after considering LURTC comments.
    - b. Any additions to developments or structures, including construction of parking area(s) or lots, which add fifty (50) percent or more to the size, in terms of total area or total number of parking spaces, of the original development. Any addition shall fully comply with the provisions of the I-MU District.
    - c. Any amendments made to an approved site plan.
- (b) Site plan review not required. The following developments or activities shall not be subject to site plan review.
  - (1) Interior renovations;

- (2) Any routine exterior maintenance as determined by the Planning Director, including excavation, filling, or grading;
- (3) Change of use that does not increase required parking; or
- (4) Sign permits for signs meeting all requirements of these standards except detached signs, which are subject to site plan review.

#### Sec. 33-3.41.6.2. Variances.

- (a) The Parish Council may grant variances to the I-MU dimensional, development, signs, and parking regulations provided the following criteria are met:
  - (1) The proposal complies with the requirements to the maximum extent possible taking into account space limitations of existing structures.
  - (2) The proposal does not adversely affect the harmony or compatibility of surrounding land uses.
  - (3) That special conditions and circumstances exist peculiar to the land, structures or buildings which are not applicable to other land, structures, or buildings in the same zone.
  - (4) The granting of the variance will not be contrary to the public interest, will not adversely affect property values, will not adversely affect other property in the vicinity, and will be in harmony with the intent and purpose of this UDC.
  - (5) If the applicant complies strictly with the provisions of this UDC, then the applicant will be unable to make reasonable use of the affected property.
  - (6) The requested variance will not conflict with the purposes of this district, UDC, or the comprehensive plan.
- (b) The Parish Council shall not grant a variance for more than fifty (50) percent of the required minimum property buffer depth.

**SECTION 21.**That Chapter Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-3.42. Industrial (M-1)., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

## Sec. 33-3.42. Light Industrial District (M-1 I-L).

See Chapter 40, Article XXX of this Code.

## Sec. 33-3.42.1. Purpose.

The I-L Light Industrial District is intended to accommodate a variety of light manufacturing, fabricating, processing, distributing, and warehousing uses, as well as, limited commercial, recreational, and agricultural uses. Light industrial processes are conducted within enclosed buildings, may include some limited outdoor storage, and do not create nuisances, hazards, or other outside impacts.

## Sec. 33-3.42.2. Authorized uses.

- (a) *Use matrix.* For the table of authorized uses in this district, see Table 33-3.40-1, Authorized Land Uses for Industrial Zoning Districts, of this UDC.
  - (1) However, any existing stand-alone residential dwelling in existence prior to the effective date, [INSERT EFFECTIVE DATE], of this ordinance, [INSERT THIS ORDINANCE NO.], shall be recognized as a conforming use; and furthermore, shall be allowed to:
    - a. Be granted permits for repair and maintenance.
      - If an expansion is included in the repair or maintenance, the area regulations of the R-3 Multiple-Family Residential District shall apply.
    - b. Be restored if it is demolished or destroyed beyond seventy-five (75) percent of its value or more, without having to go through the restoration of a nonconforming status procedure, provided that the new construction meets the minimum dimensional standards provided below:
      - 1. The restoration of residential dwelling shall be subject to the area regulations of the R-3 Multiple-Family Residential District; and
      - 2. The restoration of the dwelling shall be the same dwelling type as prior to the demolition or destruction (i.e., a single-family dwelling

may only be restored as a single-family dwelling).

- (b) Accessory uses or structures. Accessory buildings and uses, including offices, restaurants, cafeterias, retail, and wholesale outlets, when operated in conjunction with and located on the same site as a permitted use in this district.
- (c) *Mechanical equipment*. Mechanical equipment is allowed in accordance with Sec. 33-6.9. Site design of this UDC.

#### Sec. 33-3.42.3. Dimensional standards.

The dimensional standards within the I-L Light Industrial Zoning District are provided in Table 33-3.42.3-1.

	ndards - I-L Light Industrial Zoning
Lot Standards	
Minimum Lot Area	5,000sf
Minimum Lot Depth	None
Minimum Lot Width	None
Height	
Maximum Building Height <sup>1</sup>	None, except that when a building is on a lot in the I-L District that adjoins or abuts another lot within a residential district such building shall not exceed the maximum height permitted in the adjoining or abutting residential district unless it is set back from all yard lines required in the following sections one (1) foot for each foot of additional height in excess of the height so permitted.
Setbacks	
Minimum Front Yard Setback	10'
Minimum Corner Side Yard Setback	10'
Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	10', unless abutting residential district, then 20'
Minimum Rear Yard Setback	10', unless abutting residential district, then 20'

Any structures integral to the operation of a use, such as smokestacks, chimneys, cooling towers, water towers, elevator houses, mechanical stacks, and other similar items that exceed the maximum height allowed in the district are permitted. Any such structures that are freestanding must be set back from all lot lines a distance equal to the height of the structure.

# Sec. 33-3.42.4. Development standards.

- (a) Landscaping and screening.
  - (1) *Applicability*. Sec. 33-6.25, Landscaping, buffering, and screening. shall apply when:
    - a. The I-L district abuts or is located across the street right-of-way from any district other than an I-L, I-H, or I-LF District; and
    - b. When site plan review is required, according to Sec. 33-3.42.6. Development approval.
  - (2) Generally.
    - a. Where there is a conflict between Sec. 33-6.25. and standards of this section, the standards of this section shall govern.
    - b. Where this section is silent on a standard, Sec. 33-6.25. shall apply.
  - (3) *Property buffers*. A property buffer is required when the I-L District abuts any district other than an I-MU, I-L, I-H, or I-LF District. Property buffers are required for new development and for expansions as described in Section 33-6.25.2 (b).
    - a. Table 33-6.25.5-2: Property Buffer Requirements by Use shall apply.
    - b. *Property buffer fencing.* A solid fence or wall, constructed of wood, brick, masonry, chain-link fence with vegetative screening, or stone

a minimum of six (6) feet in height to a maximum of ten (10) feet shall be erected along the applicable lot line of the development site for one hundred (100) percent of the property buffer length, with the exception of required ingress/egress points. Where chain-link fence with vegetative screening is used, vegetative screening must be evergreen vines or climbing plants and maintained in healthy condition.

- (b) Parking and clear vision areas. Off-street parking shall be provided as set forth in Article XXXV, Off-Street Parking, Loading, and Clear Vision Area Requirements, of Chapter 40, Zoning, of this Code.
- (c) *Group Development and Outparcels*. Sec. 33-5.22. Group development of this Code shall apply.

## Sec. 33-3.42.5. Signs.

The sign regulations provided in Article XXVIII. General Commercial District C-2 of Chapter 40 shall apply to the I-L District. The general sign regulations of Article XXXVI. General Sign Regulations shall also apply for any standards that are not provided in this section.

# Sec. 33-3.42.6. Development approval.

## Sec. 33-3.42.6.1. Site plan review.

- (a) Site plan review required. In accordance with this section and Section 33-2.25, Site plan, in Article 2, Procedures, of this UDC, site plan review is required when the following actions occur:
  - (1) When the I-L District abuts or is located across the street right-of-way from any district other than an I-L, I-H, or I-LF District and when the following actions occur:
    - a. New development.
    - b. For existing development:
      - 1. Change of use that requires an increase in the number of parking spaces needed to service the structure, shall result in greater compliance with the I-L District requirements for the portion of the building, structure, or site area that is proposed to be altered, to the maximum extent practical, given the type and extent of the alteration, and the constraints of the site, as determined by the Planning Director after considering LURTC comments.
      - 2. Any additions to developments or structures, including construction of parking area(s) or lots, which add fifty (50) percent or more to the size, in terms of total area or total number of parking spaces, of the original development. Any addition shall fully comply with the provisions of the I-L District.
    - c. Any amendments made to an approved site plan.
- (b) Site plan review not required. The following developments or activities shall not be subject to site plan review.
  - (1) Interior renovations;
  - (2) Any routine exterior maintenance as determined by the Planning Director, including excavation, filling, or grading;
  - (3) Change of use that does not increase required parking; or
  - (4) Sign permits for signs meeting all requirements of these standards or the underlying zoning district, except monument or freestanding directional signs, which are subject to site plan review.

## Sec. 33-3.42.6.2. Variances.

- (a)The Parish Council may grant variances to the I-L District dimensional, development, signs, and parking regulations provided the following criteria are met:
  - (1) The proposal complies with the requirements to the maximum extent possible taking into account space limitations of existing structures.
  - (2) The proposal does not adversely affect the harmony or compatibility of surrounding land uses.
  - (3) That special conditions and circumstances exist peculiar to the land, structures or buildings which are not applicable to other land, structures or buildings in the same zone.

- (4) The granting of the variance will not be contrary to the public interest, will not adversely affect property values, will not adversely affect other property in the vicinity, and will be in harmony with the intent and purpose of this UDC.
- (5) If the applicant complies strictly with the provisions of this UDC, then the applicant will be unable to make reasonable use of the affected property.
- (6) The requested variance will not conflict with the purposes of this district, UDC, or the comprehensive plan.
- (b) The Parish Council shall not grant a variance for more than fifty (50) percent of the required minimum property buffer.

**SECTION 22.**That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-3.43. Industrial (M-2)., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 33-3.43. Heavy Industrial District (M-2 I-H).

See Chapter 40, Article XXXI of this Code.

## Sec. 33-3.43.1. Purpose.

The I-H Heavy Industrial District is intended to accommodate general manufacturing, fabricating, processing, distributing, and warehousing uses, including those uses that may be hazardous or noxious. Such uses typically have significant external impacts and may include large areas of outdoor storage or operation. Therefore, screening and buffering requirements ensure adequate separation and mitigation of potential impacts on surrounding areas. **Sec. 33-3.43.2. Authorized uses.** 

- (a) *Use matrix.* For the table of authorized uses in this district, see Table 33-3.40-1, Authorized Land Uses for Industrial Zoning Districts, of this UDC.
  - (1) However, any existing stand-alone residential dwelling in existence prior to the effective date, [INSERT EFFECTIVE DATE], of this ordinance, [INSERT THIS ORDINANCE NO.], shall be recognized as a conforming use; and furthermore, shall be allowed to:
    - a. Be granted permits for repair and maintenance.
      - If an expansion is included in the repair or maintenance, the area regulations of the R-3 Multiple-Family Residential District shall apply.
    - b. Be restored if it is demolished or destroyed beyond seventy-five (75) percent of its value or more, without having to go through the restoration of a nonconforming status procedure, provided that the new construction meets the minimum dimensional standards provided below:
      - 1. The restoration of residential dwelling shall be subject to the area regulations of the R-3 Multiple-Family Residential District; and
      - 2. The restoration of the dwelling shall be the same dwelling type as prior to the demolition or destruction (i.e., a single-family dwelling may only be restored as a single-family dwelling).
- (b) Accessory uses or structures. Accessory buildings and uses, including offices, restaurants, cafeterias, retail, and wholesale outlets, when operated in conjunction with and
- located on the same site as a permitted use in this district.

  (c) *Mechanical equipment*. Mechanical equipment is allowed in accordance with Sec. 33-6.9. Site design of this UDC.

# Sec. 33-3.43.3. Dimensional standards.

The dimensional standards within the I-H Heavy Industrial Zoning District are provided in Table 33-3.43.3-1.

Table 33-3.43.3-1. Dimensional Standards - I-H Heavy Industrial Zoning  District.											
Lot Standards											
Minimum Lot Area	5,000sf										
Minimum Lot Depth	None										

	ndards - I-H Heavy Industrial Zoning trict.
Minimum Lot Width	None
Height	
Maximum Building Height <sup>1</sup>	None, except that when a building is on a lot in the I-H District that adjoins or abuts another lot within a residential district such building shall not exceed the maximum height permitted in the adjoining or abutting residential district unless it is set back from all yard lines required in the following sections one (1) foot for each foot of additional height in excess of the height so permitted.
Setbacks	
Minimum Front Yard Setback	25'
Minimum Corner Side Yard Setback	25'
Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	25', unless abutting residential district, then 50'
Minimum Rear Yard Setback	25', unless abutting residential district, then 50'

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Any structures integral to the operation of a use, such as smokestacks, chimneys, cooling towers, water towers, elevator houses, mechanical stacks, and other similar items that exceed the maximum height allowed in the district are permitted. Any such structures that are freestanding must be set back from all lot lines a distance equal to the height of the structure.

## Sec. 33-3.43.4. Development standards.

- (a) Landscaping and screening.
  - (1) *Applicability*. Sec. 33-6.25, Landscaping, buffering, and screening. shall apply when:
    - a. The I-H District abuts or is located across the street right-of-way from any district other than an I-L, I-H, or I-LF District; and
    - b. When site plan review is required, according to Sec. 33- 3.43.6. Development approval.
  - (2) Generally.
    - a. Where there is a conflict between Sec. 33-6.25. and standards of this section, the standards of this section shall govern.
    - b. Where this section is silent on a standard, Sec. 33-6.25. shall apply.
  - (3) Property buffers. A property buffer is required when the I-H District abuts any district other than an I-L, I-H, or I-LF District. Property buffers are required for new development and for expansions as described in Section 33-6.25.2 (b). The property buffer must be a minimum width of either twenty-five (25) feet or fifty (50) feet as specified below and measured perpendicularly from the rear or side lot line.
    - a. The property buffer shall be divided into Zone A and Zone B.
      - 1. Zone A and Zone B shall apply when abutting a residential district.
      - 2. Zone A shall apply when abutting any other district.
    - b. Zone A comprises the first twenty-five (25) feet of the property buffer, measured perpendicularly from the rear or side lot line. Requirements for plantings within Zone A are as follows:
      - 1. One (1) Class A tree must be planted every twenty-five (25) linear feet. Trees may be spaced at various intervals, but the total number of trees planted must be no less than one (1) per twenty-five (25) linear feet of property buffer length.
      - 2. One (1) shrub must be planted for every three (3) linear feet of landscape area, spaced linearly. Shrubs may be spaced at various intervals, but the total number of shrubs planted must be

- no less than one (1) per three (3) linear feet of buffer yard length.
- 3. The remainder of the yard must be planted in live groundcover, perennials, grass, or additional trees or shrubs.
- 4. A solid fence or wall, constructed of wood, brick, masonry, chainlink fence with vegetative screening, or stone a minimum of six (6) feet in height to a maximum of ten (10) feet shall be erected along the applicable lot line for one hundred (100) percent of the property buffer length, with the exception of required ingress/egress points. A berm is permitted; if constructed on a berm, the height of the berm is included in the calculation of fence height. Where a chain-link fence with vegetative screening is used, vegetative screening must be evergreen vines or climbing plants and maintained in healthy condition.
- c. Zone B comprises an additional twenty-five (25) feet of the property buffer measured from the boundary of Zone A. Requirements for plantings within Zone B are as follows:
  - 1. Four (4) Class A trees are required per two-thousand five-hundred (2,500) square feet of property buffer area within Zone B.
  - 2. The remainder of the yard must be planted in live groundcover, shrubs, or additional trees.
  - 3. Trees shall be planted in a cluster pattern with an example illustrated in Figure 33-3.43.4-1 below.

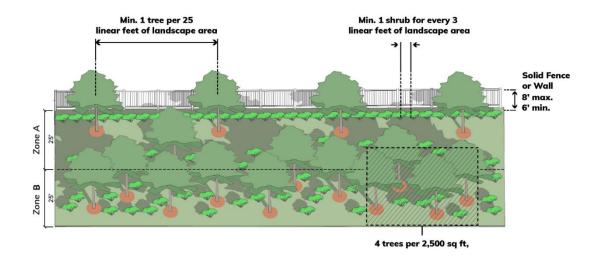


Figure 33-3.43.4-1: I-H District Property Buffer.

- (b) Parking and clear vision areas. Off-street parking shall be provided as set forth in Article XXXV, Off-Street Parking, Loading, and Clear Vision Area Requirements, of Chapter 40, Zoning, of this Code.
- (c) Group Development and Outparcels. Sec. 33-5.22. Group development of this Code shall apply.

#### Sec. 33-3.43.5. Signs.

The sign regulations provided in Article XXVIII. General Commercial District C-2 of Chapter 40 shall apply to the I-H District. The general sign regulations of Article XXXVI. General Sign Regulations shall also apply for any standards that are not provided in this section.

#### Sec. 33-3.43.6. Development approval.

## Sec. 33-3.43.6.1. Site plan review.

(a) Site plan review required. A site plan is required in accordance with this section and Section 33-2.25, Site plan, in Article 2, Procedures, of this UDC, when the following actions occur:

- (1) When the I-H District abuts or is located across the street right-of-way from any district other than the I-L, I-H, or I-LF District, and when the following actions occur:
  - a. New development.
  - b. For existing development:
    - Change of use that requires an increase in the number of parking spaces needed to service the structure, shall result in greater compliance with the I-H District requirements for the portion of the building, structure, or site area that is proposed to be altered, to the maximum extent practical, given the type and extent of the alteration, and the constraints of the site, as determined by the Planning Director after considering LURTC comments.
    - 2. Any additions to developments or structures, including construction of parking area(s) or lots, which add fifty (50) percent or more to the size, in terms of total area or total number of parking spaces, of the original development. Any addition shall fully comply with the provisions of the I-H District.
  - c. Any amendments made to an approved site plan.
- (b) Site plan review not required. The following developments or activities shall not be subject to site plan review.
  - (1) Interior renovations;
  - (2) Any routine exterior maintenance as determined by the Planning Director, including excavation, filling, or grading;
  - (3) Change of use that does not increase required parking; or
  - (4) Sign permits for signs meeting all requirements of these standards or the underlying zoning district, except monument or freestanding directional signs, which are subject to site plan review.

#### Sec. 33-3.43.6.2. Variances.

- (a) The Parish Council may grant variances to the I-H dimensional, development, signs, and parking regulations provided the following criteria are met:
  - (1) The proposal complies with the requirements to the maximum extent possible taking into account space limitations of existing structures.
  - (2) The proposal does not adversely affect the harmony or compatibility of surrounding land uses.
  - (3) That special conditions and circumstances exist peculiar to the land, structures or buildings which are not applicable to other land, structures or buildings in the same zone.
  - (4) The granting of the variance will not be contrary to the public interest, will not adversely affect property values, will not adversely affect other property in the vicinity, and will be in harmony with the intent and purpose of this UDC.
  - (5) If the applicant complies strictly with the provisions of this UDC, then the applicant will be unable to make reasonable use of the affected property.
  - (6) The requested variance will not conflict with the purposes of this district, UDC, or the comprehensive plan.
- (b) The Parish Council shall not grant a variance for more than fifty (50) percent of the required minimum property buffer.

**SECTION 23.**That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-3.44. Industrial (M-3)., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

Sec. 33-3.44. Landfill Industrial District (M-3 I-LF).

See Chapter 40, Article XXXII of this Code.

Sec. 33-3.44.1. Purpose.

The Landfill Industrial District (I-LF) is a specialized zoning district for industrial activities that involve waste collection, handling, disposal, and resource recovery facilities. The I-LF District is intended to allow for the normal operation of state permitted landfills, other waste handling, recycling, and disposal establishments, and renewable or sustainable energy facilities, arrays, and systems.

## Sec. 33-3.44.2. Authorized uses.

- (a) *Use matrix.* For the table of authorized uses in this district, see Table 33-3.40-1, Authorized Land Uses for Industrial Zoning Districts, of this UDC.
- (b) Accessory uses or structures. Accessory buildings and uses, including offices or cafeterias, when operated in conjunction with and located on the same site as a permitted use in this district
- (c) *Mechanical equipment.* Mechanical equipment is allowed in accordance with Sec. 33-6.9. Site design, of this UDC.

#### Sec. 33-3.44.3. Dimensional standards.

The dimensional standards within the I-LF Landfill Industrial Zoning District are provided in Table 33-3.44.3-1. However, all uses must comply with any setbacks, buffering, and security requirements mandated by federal and/or state law; in the event any of conflict with local, state, or federal regulations, the more restrictive control governs.

Table 33-3.44.3-1. Dimensional St District.	andards - I-LF Landfill Industrial Zoning
Lot Standards	
Minimum Lot Area	30 acres
Minimum Lot Depth	None
Minimum Lot Width	None
Height	
Maximum Building Height	None
Setbacks	
Minimum Front Yard Setback	200'
Minimum Corner Side Setback	200'
Minimum Interior Side Setback	200', unless abutting residential district, then 500'
Minimum Rear Setback	200', unless abutting residential district, then 500'

## Sec. 33-3.44.4. Development standards.

- (a) Landscaping and screening. The I-LF District is not subject to the standards of Section 33-6.25. The following screening and buffering is required:
  - (1) The first twenty (20) feet from any property line which abuts an improved public street shall be landscaped and buffered by trees, shrubs, earth berms, or a combination of the same. In no event shall such buffer be less than seven (7) feet in height.
  - (2) Within the required setback areas, existing vegetation shall not be disturbed or removed except for paved access areas, landscaping, and security fencing.
  - (3) A solid fence or wall, constructed of wood, brick, masonry, chain-link fence with vegetative screening, or stone a minimum of six (6) feet in height to a maximum of ten (10) feet shall be erected along any property line which abuts an improved public street for one hundred (100) percent of the property line length, with the exception of required ingress/egress points. The fence may be located farther from the edge but additional plantings groundcover, perennials, grass, or additional trees or shrubs are required within the area. A berm is permitted; if constructed on a berm, the height of the berm is included in the calculation of fence height. Where chain-link fence with vegetative screening is used, vegetative screening must be evergreen vines or climbing plants and maintained in healthy condition.

- (4) In the event any of the above are in conflict with other local, state, or federal regulations, the more restrictive shall govern.
- (b) Parking and clear vision areas. Off-street parking shall be provided as set forth in Article XXXV, Off-Street Parking, Loading, and Clear Vision Area Requirements, of Chapter 40, Zoning, of this Code.
- (c) *Group Development and Outparcels*. Sec. 33-5.22. Group development of this Code shall apply.

## Sec. 33-3.44.5. Signs.

The sign regulations provided in Article XXVIII. General Commercial District C-2 of Chapter 40 shall apply to the I-LF District. The general sign regulations of Article XXXVI. General Sign Regulations shall also apply for any standards that are not provided in this section.

Sec. 33-3.44.6. Development approval.

## Sec. 33-3.44.6.1. Site plan review.

Site plan review is required for all new development and any expansion or alteration of a structure in the I-LF in accordance with Section 33-2.25, Site plan, in Article 2, Procedures, of this UDC. If the Planning Director determines that the I-LF regulations are fully met, the Planning Director may grant ministerial approval and the development may proceed to the building permit process.

#### Sec. 33-3.44.6.2. Variances.

- (a) The Parish Council may grant variances to the I-LF District dimensional, development, signs, and parking regulations provided the following criteria are met:
  - (1) The proposal complies with the requirements to the maximum extent possible taking into account space limitations of existing structures.
  - (2) The proposal does not adversely affect the harmony or compatibility of surrounding land uses.
  - (3) That special conditions and circumstances exist peculiar to the land, structures or buildings which are not applicable to other land, structures or buildings in the same zone.
  - (4) The granting of the variance will not be contrary to the public interest, will not adversely affect property values, will not adversely affect other property in the vicinity, and will be in harmony with the intent and purpose of this UDC.
  - (5) If the applicant complies strictly with the provisions of this UDC, then the applicant will be unable to make reasonable use of the affected property.
  - (6) The requested variance will not conflict with the purposes of this district, UDC, or the comprehensive plan.
- (b) Variances to the minimum setback requirements shall only be granted when, in addition to meeting the standards above, the Parish Council also finds that granting the variance will not be detrimental to the public welfare or seriously affect or be injurious to other property or improvements in the area in which the property or improvements in the area in which the property for which the variance is sought is located.

**SECTION 24.**That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-3.45 Industrial (M-4), is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 33-3.45. Industrial (M-4). Avondale Industrial Marine District (AIM).

See Chapter 40, Article XXXII.5 of this Code.

#### Sec. 33-3.45.1. Purpose and findings.

The Avondale Industrial Marine (AIM) District is a base zoning district intended to recognize and protect the historically productive industrial site commonly known as the "Avondale Shipyard."

- (a) The AIM District promotes the redevelopment of the site as a strongly performing, value-added logistics hub that encompasses production, distribution and repair and takes advantage of the existing multi-modal transportation infrastructure that provides direct access to port, rail, and roadway systems. The Avondale site is suitable for the AIM district by having the following characteristics:
  - (1) At least seventy-five (75) percent of the land area in the district was zoned and improved for industrial uses at least twenty-five (25) years ago. For this purpose, improved shall mean developed with buildings or other structures, paving, or storage for industrial uses;
  - (2) It is at least two hundred (200) contiguous acres, has a minimum frontage on the Mississippi River of one (1) mile, and contains or is within three hundred (300) feet of an active rail line measured from the property line of the site.
- (b) The AIM district has the following purposes:
  - Protect and promote active or prime industrial land along the Mississippi River to take advantage of port and rail facilities and services that represent indispensable nodes in the global economic network;
  - (2) Provide industrial businesses greater ease and more certainty in their ability to remain and prosper in their current locations;
  - (3) Facilitate a wide variety of production uses and activities and promote integrated, value-added logistics hubs;
  - (4) Promote strong distribution and repair infrastructure with efficient freight and warehousing networks;
  - (5) Facilitate modern and state-of-the-art processes, controls, buildings, and equipment for production, distribution, and repair that minimize nuisance complaints and keep impacts on adjacent and nearby areas to a minimum;
  - (6) Discourage an inappropriate level of non-industrial uses and encourage appropriate commercial activity that could improve employment opportunities and the physical condition of the district without conflicting with production, distribution, and repair activities;
  - (7) Improve employment diversity, the quality of jobs, and wages in Jefferson Parish;
  - (8) Promote orderly development to efficiently bring regional assets back into commerce; and
  - (9) Promote the health, safety, and general welfare of residents and businesses.

#### Sec. 33-3.45.2. Authorized uses.

- (a) *Use matrix.* For the table of authorized uses in this district, see Table 33-3.40-1, Authorized Land Uses for Industrial Zoning Districts, of this UDC, with the following exceptions:
  - (1) Any bulk storage of culinary and medicinal materials (LBCS Function Code 3632), or bulk storage of hazardous materials 3633) that comprises 27.2% or more of the total area of the AIM zoned property shall be considered a special permitted use and shall be subject to the procedures of Sec. 33-2.23 Special permitted uses of this UDC.
  - (2) Less than 27.2% of the total area of the AIM zoned property may be used for the bulk storage of culinary or medicinal materials (LBCS Function Code 3632), and/or bulk storage of hazardous materials (3633) as a permitted use, provided the following criteria are met:
    - a. For the bulk storage of culinary and medicinal materials (LBCS Function Code 3632), the development standards in Sec. 33-5.3. shall be met.
    - b. For the bulk storage of hazardous materials (LBCS Function Code 3633), the development standards in Sec. 33-3.70.4 shall be met.

- c. The provisions related to SPUs in Sec. 33-5.3.6.3. and the provisions related to SPUs, emission reporting plan, and air permit compliance website in Sec. 33-3.70.4 shall not apply.
- d. The property owner or applicant provides the Parish the necessary documentation to verify that less than 27.2% of the AIM zoned property is being used for any of the uses listed above.

#### Sec. 33-3.45.3. Dimensional standards.

The dimensional standards within the AIM Industrial Marine District are provided in Table 33-3.45.3-1.

Table 33-3.45.3-1. Dimensional Sta Marine District	andards – AIM Avondale Industrial
Lot Standards	
Minimum Lot Area	5,000sf
Minimum Lot Depth	None
Minimum Lot Width	None
Height	
Maximum Building Height <sup>1</sup>	None
Setbacks	
Minimum Front Yard Setback	10'
Minimum Corner Side Yard Setback	10'
Minimum Interior Side Yard Setback	10'

#### Sec. 33-3.45.4. Development standards.

- (a) Parking and clear vision areas. Off-street parking shall be provided as set forth in Article XXXV, Off-Street Parking, Loading, and Clear Vision Area Requirements, of Chapter 40, Zoning, of this Code.
- (b) Group Development and Outparcels. Sec. 33-5.22. Group development of this Code shall apply.

## Sec. 33-3.45.5. Signs.

The sign regulations provided in Article XXVIII. General Commercial District C-2 of Chapter 40 shall apply to the AIM District. The general sign regulations of Article XXXVI. General Sign Regulations shall also apply for any standards that are not provided in this section.

## Sec. 33-3.45.6. Development approval.

#### Sec. 33-3.45.6.1. Site plan review.

Site plan review is not required unless a special permitted use is triggered. Site plan review is required for special permitted uses, in accordance with Section 33-2.25, Site plan, in Article 2, Procedures, of this UDC.

#### Sec. 33-3.45.6.2. Variances.

- (a)27The Parish Council may grant variances to the AIM dimensional, development, signs, and parking regulations provided the following criteria are met:
  - (1) The proposal complies with the requirements to the maximum extent possible taking into account space limitations of existing structures.
  - (2) The proposal does not adversely affect the harmony or compatibility of surrounding land uses.
  - (3) That special conditions and circumstances exist peculiar to the land, structures or buildings which are not applicable to other land, structures or buildings in the same zone.
  - (4) The granting of the variance will not be contrary to the public interest, will not adversely affect property values, will not adversely affect other property in the vicinity, and will be in harmony with the intent and purpose of this UDC.
  - (5) If the applicant complies strictly with the provisions of this UDC, then the applicant will be unable to make reasonable use of the affected property.

(6) The requested variance will not conflict with the purposes of this district, UDC, or the comprehensive plan.

**SECTION 25.**That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-3.50. Mixed-use base zoning districts use matrix., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

# Sec. 33-3.50. Mixed-use base zoning districts use matrix.

Table 33-3.50-1, Authorized Land Uses for Mixed-Use Base Zoning Districts, lists the principal uses, as described in section 33-3.4.4, Master Use Matrix, permitted by-right (P), permitted with supplemental use regulations (S), permitted with approval of a conditional use permit special permitted use (SPU), or prohibited (X) within the mixed-use base zoning districts, in accordance with the interpretation provided in Section 33-3.4.2, Interpretation of zoning district use matrices.

Table 33-3.50-1. Authorized Land Uses for Mixed-Use Base Zoning Districts.

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
RESIDENCE OR ACCOMMODATION FUNCTIONS	1000	Homes, apartments, housing for the elderly, and hotels										
Private Dwelling	1100	Single-family homes, doubles, apartments, condominiums, mobile homes, townhouses; excludes households with special provisions										
Single family	1110		<del>1100</del>									
single family detached	1111	Typical single-family dwelling	<del>1110</del>		Р	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	Р	<u>P</u>
single family attached	1112	Each unit on a separate	<del>1140</del>	<del>33-5.3.17.2</del>	S	Х	<u>S</u>	Х	S	Χ	S	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
(townhouse)		lot; fire wall may protrude from roof or roofs may be staggered		33-5.3.4.1.2								
single family manufactured home	1113		<del>1150</del>	33- 5.3.17.3 <u>33-</u> 5.3.4.1.3	S	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	S	<u>P</u>
Two family (double or duplex)	1120											
two family detached	1121	Secondary or accessory dwelling unit	<del>1130</del>		Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	Р	<u>P</u>
two family attached	1122	Two attached dwelling units on a single lot	<del>1121</del>		Р	Х	<u>P</u>	Х	X	Х	Р	<u>P</u>
Three family (triplex)	1130											
three family detached	1131				Χ	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Χ	Χ	Р	<u>P</u>
three family attached	1132	Three attached dwelling units on a single lot			Р	Х	<u>P</u>	Х	X	X	Р	<u>P</u>
Four family (quadruplex)	1140	Four attached dwelling units on a single lot			Р	Х	<u>P</u>	Х	Р	Х	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Multi-family	1150	Five or more units	<del>1200</del>		X	Χ	<u>P</u>	Х	Р	Χ	Р	<u>P</u>
Housing Services	1200	Housing and custodial services for those who cannot care for themselves, such as the elderly. The subcategories reflect four common patterns of housing for the elderly and relate to the level of dependence on the care provider										
Retirement housing services	1210	Housing with minimal convenience services, but focus on attracting elderly residents so as to provide a social support system among the residents			х	Р	<u>P</u>	X	Р	Х	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Congregate living services	1220	Housing with convenience services such as meals, housekeeping, transportation, recreational programs			X	Р	<u>P</u>	X	Р	X	Р	<u>P</u>
Assisted-living and board and care homes	1230	Adult care, group homes, board and care; services include daily activity assistance such as dressing, grooming, bathing, etc.										
board and care home	1231	See definition in Article  10. Definitions of this  UDC		<del>33-5.3.5</del> <u>33-5.3.4.2</u>	<del>C</del> SPU	X	<u>S</u>	X	<del>Ç</del> <u>SPU</u>	X	S	<u>P</u>
assisted living	1232	See definition in Article  10. Definitions of this  UDC			Х	Р	<u>P</u>	X	Р	х	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Continuing care retirement center	1240	Retirement centers to which residents turn over some or all of their assets in exchange for housing, personal care, convenience care, and some health care. Also called endowment facilities, founders care facilities, continuing care retirement centers, etc.			X	X	<u>P</u>	X	Р	X	Р	<u>P</u>
Nursing or convalescent home	1250	Nursing homes and convalescent hospitals providing 24-hour skilled nursing care			X	X	<u>X</u>	x	X	х	Р	<u>P</u>
Hotels, Motels, or Other Accommodation Services	1300	Lodging and short-term accommodation for travelers, may offer										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		wide range of services										
Bed and breakfast	1310	See definition in Article  10. Definitions of this  UDC		<del>33-5.3.4</del> <u>33-5.3.4.3</u>	X	X	<u>S</u>	X	Х	Х	S	<u>s</u>
Rooming and boarding	1320	Dormitory, fraternity or sorority house or other specific group membership, providing temporary accommodations and may offer housekeeping, meals, and laundry services			X	X	X	X	X	X	Р	<u>P</u>
barracks	1321	Primarily associated with uniformed services (police, military, etc.)	<del>1310</del>		X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	Х	Р	<u>P</u>
dormitory	1322	Primarily associated with an institution that provides sleeping units	<del>1320</del>		Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		and communal dining facilities (college and universities)										
Temporary living quarters	<u>1323</u>	A dwelling used by a person or persons who care for and ensure the security of the building, plant, equipment, or grounds associated with an industry, business, office, or recreation area located on the site.			X	X	X	X	X	X	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u>
Hotel or motel	1330	Hotels that do not have gambling services but may offer food services, recreational services, convention hosting services, laundry	<del>1330</del>									

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		services, etc.; includes extended-stay hotels										
Hotel	1331	See definition in Article 10. Definitions of this UDC			Х	х	<u>P</u>	Р	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Motel	1332	See definition in Article 10. Definitions of this UDC			Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	Р	<u>P</u>
Casino hotel	1340	Functions like a resort or hotel in addition to the gambling operations in the casino portions of the premises providing services packaged to serve gambling, sports betting, slot machines, food services, conference or		<del>33-5.3.10</del> <u>33-5.3.8.2</u>	X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	X	<del>Ç</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		convention facilities, and recreational amenities like spas; see definition of gaming establishment in Article 10. Definitions of this UDC.										
Other traveler accommodations	1350	Guest houses, youth hostels and similar short-term lodging			Х	Х	<u>X</u>	X	Х	Х	Р	<u>P</u>
GENERAL SALES OR SERVICES	2000	Comprises the vast majority of non-residential uses associated with commercial land use; establishments engaged in retailing merchandise generally without transformation,										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		in small quantities, and to the general public, and rendering services incidental to the sale of merchandise										
Retail Sales or Service and Repair	2100	Non-residential uses with displays of merchandise sold to the general public and other businesses, or after-sales services such as repair or installation										
Automobile sales or service	2110	Motor vehicle and parts and accessories dealers including repair and maintenance, may have showrooms or open lots for selling										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		<u>vehicles</u>										
car dealer	2111	Retail new or used automobiles and light trucks such as SUV's			X	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	X	Χ	Р	<u>P</u>
bus, truck, mobile homes, or large vehicles	2112	Retail new or used larger vehicles not included in car dealers category such as buses, RV's, and trucks;			Х	х	X	Х	Х	Х	Р	<u>P</u>
motorcycle, atv	2113	Retail new or used motorcycles, motorbikes, motor scooters, mopeds, and off-road all-terrain vehicles			X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	X	Р	<u>P</u>
boat or marine craft dealer	2114	Retail new or used boats, personal watercraft, outboard			Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		motors, boat trailers, related marine equipment supplies										
parts, accessories, or tires	2115	Automotive parts and supply stores, automotive stereo stores, tire and tube shops			Х	х	X	Х	х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
gasoline service	2116	Primarily retail automotive fuels with or without convenience stores or food marts and may provide automotive repair, automotive oils, and replacement parts and accessories	<del>2270</del>	33-5.3.10 33-5.3.5.1.2	X	Х	<u>S</u>	X	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
automotive repair and maintenance	2117	Automotive repair garages, maintenance			X	Χ	<u>X</u>	Х	X	X	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		and tune-up shops, body and paint shops, oil change and lubrication shops, detail shop, car wash										
truck stop	2118	Primarily retailing fuels to trucks often in combination with activities such as providing repair or food services; See definition in Article 10. Definitions of this UDC		33-5.3.22 33-5.3.5.1.3	X	Х	X	Х	X	X	<del>C</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>SPU</u>
car wash	2119	Primarily engaged in cleaning, washing, and/or waxing automotive vehicles such as passenger cars, trucks, vans, and		33-5.3.3.2 33-5.3.5.1.4	Х	х	X	Х	Х	S	S	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		trailers; includes automotive detail shops										
Heavy consumer goods sales or service	2120	Heavy or durable goods sales or services										
furniture or home furnishings	2121	Furniture (household, outdoor, office), flooring, bedding, window treatment; may be sold in combination with major appliances or home electronics, or in combination with installation and repair services			X	X	X	Х	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
hardware, home center	2122	Retail home building and repair supplies, may sell other products, such as lumber, plumbing and electrical goods, tools, housewares, hardware, lawn and garden supplies, paint and wallpaper store	<del>2592</del>		X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	Р	Р	<u>P.</u>
lawn and garden supplies	2123	Retail nursery and garden products predominantly grown elsewhere, outdoor power equipment sales or services, pool supply			X	X	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
department store, warehouse club, or superstore	2124	Retail large variety of goods, may include apparel, furniture, appliances and home furnishings, paint, hardware, toiletries, cosmetics, photographic equipment, jewelry, toys, sporting goods, and groceries in combination with general merchandise; no single line of merchandise predominating	<del>2240,2250</del>		X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	Р	P	<u>P</u>
electronics and appliances	2125	Retail household-type appliances, tv's, stereos, cameras, cell			Х	Х	<u>X</u>	X	Х	Х	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		phones, may sell computer hardware and software along with other lines of merchandise and may include trained repair persons to handle maintenance and repair; however, businesses primarily selling computer hardware, software and services or camera equipment and services are classified in separate categories										
lumber yard and building materials	2126	Lumberyardsandheavybuildingmaterialsretailing			X	X	<u>X</u>	Х	X	X	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		<u>establishments</u>										
heating and plumbing equipment	2127	Heating and plumbing equipment retailers; for heating and plumbing contractors who install or service, use the appropriate construction category			X	x	X	X	x	x	Р	Р
Durable consumer goods sales and service	2130	Retail wide range of product lines such as apparel, appliances and home furnishings, paint, hardware, toiletries, cosmetics, photographic equipment, jewelry, toys, sporting goods, automotive parts, and dry goods.										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
computer and software	2131	Retail computers, computer peripherals, and prepackaged software without other electronic or office equipment; may also provide repair, support, and training			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
camera and photographic supplies	2132	Primarily retail cameras and photographic supplies or retail with repair and film developing			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
clothing, footwear, jewelry, silverware, watches and clocks, luggage and leather goods, sewing supplies	2133	Included is retailing in combination with repair and lapidary work; for stand-alone tailor, use LBCS Function Code 2624			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
sporting goods, toy and hobby, and musical instruments	2134	Primarily retailing bicycles and bicycle parts, camping equipment, exercise and fitness equipment, trophies, athletic uniforms, specialty sports footwear, toys, games, hobby, craft, musical instruments,			X	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
books, magazines, music, stationery	2135	Primarily retailing books, newspapers, magazines, stationery, school and office supplies, gift and novelty merchandise, souvenirs, greeting cards and candles, seasonal and holiday			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		decorations, curios, sheet music, prerecorded audio and video tapes, CDs, DVDs and similar products										
Consumer goods, other	2140	Retail merchandise  (except groceries or health items) not included in preceding codes										
florist	2141	Retail cut flowers, floral arrangements, and potted plants purchased from others			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
art dealer, supplies, sales and service	2142	Retail original and limited edition art works and may offer art supplies and services;			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		Included in this category are establishments displaying works of art for retail sale in art galleries										
tobacco sales or tobacconist	2143	Retail cigarettes, cigars, tobacco, pipes, and other tobacco supplies			Х	Х	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
mail order sales or direct selling	2144	Retailing other than in stores, offer services through sales staff that may go to the customer's location or may utilize mail or electronic media, includes businesses retailing from catalogue			X	X	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		showrooms of mail- order houses										
antique shop, flea market, thrift stores	2145	Primarily retail a general line of used goods			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Grocery, food, beverage, dairy	2150	Retail food and beverage merchandise from fixed point-of-sale locations										
grocery store, supermarket, or bakery	2151	Retail a general line of food, includes meat and seafood markets, delicatessens, and businesses retailing baked goods made onor off-premises; not principally for but may include immediate consumption			Р	Х	<u>P</u>	S	X	S	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
convenience store	2152	Excludes those with fuel pumps; primarily retail a limited line of goods that generally includes milk, bread, soda, and snacks	<del>2591</del>		X	Х	<u>P</u>	S	Х	S	Р	<u>P</u>
specialty food store	2153	Primarily retail specialty food items such as packaged coffee, tea, confectionery products, nuts, spices, and gourmet foods			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	S	S	S	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
fruit and vegetable store	2154	Primarily retail fresh fruits and vegetables either as stand-alone business or larger collection of shops such as common with farmers' markets and roadside grocery stands			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	X	Р	Р	P
beer, wine, and liquor store	2155	Primarily retail packaged alcoholic beverages			X	X	<u>P</u>	S	X	S	Р	<u>P</u>
Health and personal care	2160	Retail health and personal care merchandise from fixed point-of-sale locations; may have specialized staff trained in dealing with the products, such										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		as pharmacists and opticians										
pharmacy or drug store	2161	Primarily retail prescription or nonprescription drugs; often include general line of products common to a convenience store			х	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
cosmetic and beauty supplies and personal grooming products	2162	Primarily retail cosmetics, perfumes, toiletries, and personal grooming products			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
optical and contact lenses	2163	Retail prescription or nonprescription eyeglasses and contact lenses; includes customer fitting or lens grinding			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
convalescent supply, prosthetic, hearing aid store	2164	Retail prescription or nonprescription health and convalescent aids; includes customer fitting			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
health food supplement store	2165	Primarily retail food supplement products such as vitamins, nutrition supplements, and body enhancing supplements			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Finance and Insurance	2200	Businesses engaged in financial transactions that create, liquidate, or change ownership of financial assets; also pool financial risks by underwriting insurance and annuities or										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		<u>support</u> <u>employee</u> <u>benefits programs</u>										
Bank, credit union, or savings institution	2210	Perform central banking functions and accept deposits or lend funds from these deposits			Х	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
drive-through bank or credit union	2211	Includes drive-through banking services to patrons	<del>2110</del>	33-5.3.8 33-5.3.5.1.5	X	X	<u>s</u>	X	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Credit and finance businesses	2220	Extend credit or lend funds raised by credit market borrowing, such as issuing commercial paper or other debt instruments or by borrowing from other financial intermediaries; also include credit card,			X	Р	X	Р	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		sales financing, unsecured consumer lending, real estate credit, international trade financing, and secondary market financing										
pawn shop and retail loan	2221	Consumer cash lending secured by personal property; retail unsecured loan operations			Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	Р	<u>P</u>
Investment banking, securities, and brokerages	2230	Securities underwriting, brokering, exchange services, managing portfolios, providing investment advice and trust, fiduciary, and custody services			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Insurance-related businesses	2240	Insurance and annuity underwriting, selling insurance and employee-benefit related services			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	X	Р	Р	P
Fund, trust, or other financial businesses	2250	Pool assets, such as funds and trusts, on behalf of shareholders or beneficiaries; act as principals in buying or selling financial contracts, and provide related investment services			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Real Estate, and Rental and Leasing	2300	Establishments that rent or lease and may sell assets, which can be tangible such as real estate or equipment or										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		intangible such as patents and trademarks										
Real estate services	2310	Establishments that lease real estate (except buildings) such as manufactured home sites and vacant lots; includes real estate appraisers and other establishments performing real estate related services while not leasing buildings			X	X	<u>P</u>	Р	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Property management services	2320	Manage real property for others; management includes services associated with overall operation of property such as										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		collecting rents, overseeing maintenance, security and trash removal										
commercial property-related	2321	Establishments that rent or lease buildings not used as residences			X	X	<u>P</u>	Р	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
rental housing-related	2322	Establishments that rent or lease buildings used as residences			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Rental and leasing	2330	Establishments that rent or lease tangible goods such as consumer goods and mechanical equipment to customers; excludes businesses primarily renting equipment with operators										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
cars rental and leasing	2331	Rent or lease passenger cars without drivers			X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	X	Р	<u>P</u>
leasing trucks, trailers, rv's, buses, aircraft, tugboats, etc.	2332	Rent or lease trucks, tractors, buses, semi-trailers, utility trailers, RVs, or off-highway transportation equipment such as aircraft, railroad cars, steamships, or tugboats; drivers or operators not provided			X	X	X	X	X	X	Р	<u>P</u>
recreational goods rental	2333	Rent skis, canoes, bicycles, sailboats, motorcycles			Х	Р	<u>X</u>	X	Х	X	Р	<u>P</u>
leasing commercial, industrial machinery and equipment	2334	Rent or lease office machinery and equipment, heavy			Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		equipment without operators for construction, well- drilling, forestry, agriculture, telecommunications, manufacturing, metalworking, institutional furniture, motion picture, or theatrical equipment										
consumer goods rental	2335	Rent personal and household-type goods and a range of consumer, commercial, and industrial equipment geared toward consumers, often operate from a			X	X	X	X	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		retail-like or store-front facility; rental items include home health equipment, consumer electronics, formal wear, costumes, furniture and party supplies										
intellectual property rental	2336	Establishments that assign patents, trademarks, brand names, and franchise agreements			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Business, Professional, Scientific, and Technical	2400	Establishments that perform professional, scientific, and technical services that require a high degree of expertise and training;										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		often operate from an office										
Professional services	2410	Establishments that sell expertise and perform professional scientific, and technical services, which depend on worker skills and knowledge rather than equipment; employees tend to be highly specialized										
legal services	2411	Title abstract and real estate settlement offices, lawyers, notaries, and other legal service establishments			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
accounting, tax, bookkeeping, payroll services	2412	Accounting-related establishments that provide services such as auditing accounting records, designing accounting systems, preparing financial statements, developing budgets, preparing tax returns, processing payrolls, bookkeeping, billing			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
architectural, engineering, surveying and related services	2413	Architectural, landscape architectural, engineering, drafting, building inspection, surveying and mapping, and			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		laboratory testing (except medical, veterinary, or auto emission) such as acoustics, calibration, electronic, mechanical										
graphic, industrial, interior design services	2414	Provide specialized design services that include interior, industrial, and graphic design, includes commercial studios with artists that generate illustrations requiring technical accuracy or interpretative skills			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
consulting services (management, environmental	2415	Advise and assist businesses and other			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
technical)		organizations on management, scientific, and technological issues; includes establishments that provide expertise in information technologies										
scientific research and development services	2416	Conduct research or analyze in the physical, engineering, cognitive, or life sciences			Р	Р	X	Р	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
advertising, media, and photography services	2417	Advertising, public relations, media buying agencies, direct mail advertisers, market research, translation providers, commercial and consumer photography and ideography studios; translation and interpretation providers			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
veterinary services	2418	Establishments with licensed practitioners of veterinary medicine, dentistry or surgery for animals; testing services for licensed veterinary practitioners; veterinary clinics, and animal hospitals		33-5.3.24 33-5.3.5.2	X	S	<u>X</u>	Х	X	S	Ø	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
industrial design	<u>2419</u>	The design, marketing, and/or brand development of various products that are researched and developed by integrating the fields of art, business, science, and/or engineering. An industrial design establishment may create prototypes and products but does not mass manufacture products from the premises.			<u>X</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u>	X	<u>P</u>	면	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS-Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	U-1R § 33-3.59
Administrative services	2420	Typical office uses in any business area, provide a variety of standard administrative services; the default assignment for most office buildings										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS-Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
office administrative services	2421	Office providing administrative services such as billing, record keeping, personnel, organizational planning; use this classification for standalone establishments which, although they may be part of a larger company, are separate from the actual goods or services producing facilities			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	P	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
facilities support services	2422	Office providing operating staff for support services within a client's facilities, including janitorial, security, maintenance, laundry services, trash disposal, and mail reception			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
employment agency	2423	Office providing employee placement, temporary help, and employee leasing services			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
copy center, private mail center, other business support services	2424	Establishments that provide document preparation, telephone answering, telemarketing, mailing (except direct mailing advertising), court reporting, steno typing, facsimiles, word processing, on-site PC rental, may operate copy centers which provide photocopying, duplicating, blueprinting			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	X	Р	P	<u>P</u>
collection agency	2425	Collect payments, compile credit and employment information, repossess tangible assets			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	х	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Travel arrangement and reservation services	2430	Office promoting or selling travel, tour, or accommodation services, includes convention and visitors' bureaus and wholesale tour operators			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Investigation and security services	2440	Office providing investigation, detective, guard and patrol services, picking up and delivery of money or valuable items with protection while in transit, selling of security systems along with installation, repair or monitoring, remote monitoring of security			X	X	<u>P</u>	X	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		systems, locksmiths										
Services to buildings and dwellings	2450	Office providing pest control, janitorial services, landscaping, carpet and upholstery cleaning, and other services for buildings and dwellings										
extermination and pest control	2451	Exterminate and control birds, mosquitoes, rodents, termites and other insects and pests (except for crop and forestry production), includes businesses that provide fumigation services			Р	Р	X	Х	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
janitorial	2452	Clean building interiors, interiors of			Р	Р	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Χ	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		transportation equipment, windows, swimming pools, drains or gutters										
landscaping	2453	Office providing landscape maintenance, and tree, shrub, plant, lawn, or garden installation, may design landscape plans or construct walkways, retaining walls, decks, fences, ponds, or similar structures; for nurseries, see 2121 (retail) or 9140 (agricultural)			Р	Р	X	Х	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
carpet and upholstery cleaning	2454	Establishments that clean and dye used			Р	Р	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		rugs, carpets, and upholstery										
packing, crating, and convention and trade show	2455	Establishments that package client owned materials, organize, promote, and manage events such as business and trade shows, conventions, conferences, with or without staff, float building and decorating; use this code for standalone conference and convention facilities			X	X	X	X	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Food Services	2500	Prepare meals, snacks, and beverages for immediate										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS-Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		consumption										
Full-service restaurant	2510	Provide food services to patrons who order and are served while seated and pay after eating, may provide this service in combination with selling alcoholic beverages, providing takeout services, or presenting live nontheatrical entertainment			X	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Cafeteria or limited service restaurant	2520	Provide food services to patrons who order or select items and pay before eating; may be consumed on premises, taken out, or			Х	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS-Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		delivered, includes deli, pizza delivery, cafeterias which use cafeteria-style serving equipment, a refrigerated area, and self-service beverage dispensing equipment, and which display food and drink items in a continuous cafeteria line										
drive-through restaurants	2521	Provides drive-in, drive- through or drive-up food service to patrons; includes most fast-food restaurants		<del>33-5.3.8</del> <u>33-5.3.5.1.5</u>	Х	Х	<u>s</u>	Х	Х	S	Р	<u>P</u>
Snack or nonalcoholic bar	2530	Prepare and serve specialty snacks, such			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		as ice cream, frozen yogurt, cookies, and other baked goods, and nonalcoholic beverages such as coffee, tea, juice or soda for consumption on or near the premises; includes snowball stands										
drive-through snack or nonalcoholic bar	2531	Provides drive-in, drive-through or drive-up food service to patrons; limited to restaurants that prepare and serve specialty snacks, such as ice cream, frozen yogurt, cookies, and nonalcoholic beverages		<del>33-5.3.8</del> <u>33-5.3.5.1.5</u>	X	Х	<u>0</u> 1	X	X	S	Р	<u>P</u>
Bar or drinking place	2540	Bars, taverns,			Χ	Χ	<u>X</u>	Χ	Χ	Χ	S	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		nightclubs primarily serving alcoholic beverages for immediate consumption; may provide limited food and entertainment										
drive-through alcoholic beverage service	2541	Provides drive-in, drive- through or drive-up sale of alcoholic beverages to patrons; includes drive-thru daiquiri shops		33-5.3.8 33-5.3.5.1.5	Х	Х	X	х	Х	Х	S	<u>P</u>
Mobile food services	2550	Prepare and serve meals and snacks for immediate consumption from a motorized vehicle, cart, stand, or table; the use			X	X	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS-Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		is the central location from which the services are provided, not each vehicle, cart, stand, or table; the land used as the primary site for the business' sales										
Caterer, banquet hall	2560	Provide single event-based food services via transport of food to events or preparation of food at an off-premise site for a restaurant. Includes banquet halls with catering for wedding receptions and other similar uses.			X	Х	X	Р	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Food service contractor	2570	Provide food services at institutional,			Х	Х	<u>X</u>	X	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		governmental, commercial, or industrial locations based on contracts for a specified period of time										
Vending machine operator	2580	Establishments that retail merchandise through vending machines that they service, not primarily engaged in warehousing or wholesale distribution of machines and equipment			X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Personal Services	2600	Catch-all category for all personal service establishments;										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		provided to individuals rather than to businesses										
Personal care	2610	Hair, nail, and skin care and related personal care										
hair, nail, and cosmetic skin care	2611	Barber or beauty shop, nail, facial, or cosmetology salon, hair stylist shop			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
dieting and weight reducing	2612	Provides nonmedical services to assist clients in attaining or maintaining a desired weight, services include individual and group counseling, menu and exercise planning, and weight and body measurement monitoring			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
tanning salon	2614				Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
commercial body art facility	2615	See definition in Article 10 Definitions of this UDC			Х	X	<u>P</u>	Р	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
depilatory or electrolysis (i.e., hair removal), hair weaving or replacement (except by offices of physicians), ear piercing	2616				Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Dry cleaning and laundry	2620											
coin-operated laundromat	2621	Primarily engaged in operating facilities with coin-operated or similar self-service laundry equipment for customer use on the premises			X	Х	<u>X</u>	х	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
dry cleaning and laundry	2622	Provide dry-cleaning and laundering services (except coin-operated), drop-off and pickup sites for laundries/drycleaners, specialty cleaning services for special types of garments		33-5.3.9 33-5.3.5.3	X	S	<u>S</u>	X	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
linen and uniform supply	2623	Primarily engaged in supplying, on a rental or contract basis, laundered items such as uniforms, gowns and coats, table linens, bed linens, clean room apparel, and treated mop or shop towels			X	Х	X	X	X	X	Р	<u>P</u>
tailor, alterationist	2624	Primarily engaged in altering personal clothing items purchased elsewhere to fit individual customers; for Textiles, see LBCS Function Code 3130			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Photofinishing	2630	Primarily engaged in developing film or			Р	Р	<u>X</u>	Р	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		making slides, prints and enlargements										
Parking lot and parking garage	2640	Primarily engaged in providing parking for motor vehicles, usually on an hourly, daily, or monthly basis, may provide valet parking services										
parking lot	2641	Use this code for standalone parking lots only		33-6.25.5	X	Χ	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
parking garage	2642	Use this code for stand- alone parking garages only		<del>33-</del> <del>5.3.15</del> <u>33-</u> <u>5.3.5.1.6</u>	Х	Х	<u>S</u>	S	S	S	Р	<u>P</u>
Adult use	2650	See definition in Article  10. Definitions of this  UDC		<u>33-5.3.5.5</u>								
massage parlor	2651				X	Χ	<u>X</u>	Χ	Χ	Χ	Χ	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
adult establishment	2653				X	Χ	<u>X</u>	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	<u>P</u>
adult cabaret	2654				Х	Χ	<u>X</u>	Χ	Х	Χ	Χ	<u>P</u>
Self-storage	2660	Establishments comprised of buildings or group of buildings with individual, generally contiguous rooms or units rented to the public for the storage and retrieval of personal property and which have access and locks under control of the tenant	<del>2700</del>	33-5.3.19 33-5.3.5.4	X	X	X	X	X	S	S	<u>P</u>
Pet and Animal Sales or Service (except Veterinary)	2700	Establishments that retail pets and other animals (except for farming purposes) and pet supplies, provide										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS-Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		animal services such as grooming, training, and care taking										
Pet or pet supply store	2710	Retail pets, pet foods, pet supplies			Р	Р	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Animal and pet services and kennels	2720	Provide animal and pet care services (except veterinary services and horse boarding), such as boarding, grooming, sitting, and training		<del>33-5.3.13</del> <u>33-5.3.5.6</u>	Х	S	X	Х	Х	S	Р	<u>P</u>
MANUFACTURING AND WHOLESALE TRADE	3000	Are located in plants, factories or mills and employ power-driven machines and materials-handling equipment but may employ workers who create new products by										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Foods, Textiles, and Related Products	3100	hand; these establishments process products of agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining as well as products of other manufacturing uses. When captive services such as accounting are provided by a separate business, they are classified in the appropriate function code and not in manufacturing  Primarily produce food, tobacco, textiles, and										
Food and <u>non-alcoholic</u>	3110	<u>leather products</u> <u>Transform livestock</u>										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS-Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
beverages		and produce into products for intermediate or final consumption typically sold to wholesalers or retailers; manufacture beverages as nonalcoholic; includes principally wholesale bakery and candy producers for later consumption and ice manufacturing										
Food and non-alcoholic beverage production	<u>3111</u>	Includes production of food, non-alcoholic beverages, and ice; may include coffee roasting			X	X	X	X	X	X	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u>
Commercial kitchen	<u>3112</u>	A certified shared			<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS-Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		commercial kitchen in which individuals or businesses prepare value-added food products and meals, usually paying an hourly, daily, weekly, or monthly rate to lease a space shared by others.										
food production support services	<u>3113</u>	Establishments that support local food production companies in the assembly of their products, such as packaging/co-packing facilities, cold storage, and refrigeration facilities.			<u>X</u>	X	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	X	X	P	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
animal slaughtering and processing	3116 3114	Establishments that slaughter animals, prepare processed meats and meat byproducts, and render or refine animal fat, bones, and meat scraps			X	X	X	X	X	Х	Х	<u>P</u>
Alcoholic Beverages	<u>3120</u>	Manufacture or produce alcoholic beverages, such as beer, wine, spirits, cider, and mead, for distribution and consumption on-premises.		<u>33-5.3.6.1</u>								
brewery	<u>3121</u>	A facility licensed as a "Manufacturer or brewer" as defined in		33-5.3.6.1	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	Х	S	Р

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		Title 26, Section 241, of the Louisiana Revised Statutes. The facilities may include an on-site tasting room or rooms as an accessory use with retail sales of only those alcoholic beverages produced at the facility for consumption on or off the premises.										
distillery	<u>3122</u>	A facility licensed as a "Manufacturer" as defined in Title 26, Section 2, of the Louisiana Revised Statutes. The facilities may include an on-site		<u>33-5.3.6.1</u>	X	<u>x</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>x</u>	X	<u>S</u>	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		tasting room as an accessory use with retail sales of only those alcoholic beverages produced at that facility for consumption on or off the premises.										
micro-brewery	<u>3123</u>	A facility licensed as a "Microbrewery" as defined in Title 26, Section 241, of the Louisiana Revised Statutes. The facilities may include an on-site tasting room with retail sales of alcoholic beverages for consumption on or off		33-5.3.6.1	X	X	X	X	X	X	<u>0</u> 1	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS-Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
micro-distillery	3124	the premises.  A facility licensed as a "Microdistillery" as defined in Title 26, Section 2, of the Louisiana Revised Statutes. The facility may include an on-site tasting room with retail sales of alcoholic beverages for consumption on or off the premises.		33-5.3.6.1	X	X	X	X	X	X	<u>(2)</u>	<u>P</u>
micro-winery	3125	A facility licensed as a "micro-winery" in accordance with Title 26, Section 2, of the Louisiana Revised Statutes. The facilities		<u>33-5.3.6.1</u>	<u>X</u>	X	X	<u>x</u>	X	X	<u>S</u>	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS-Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		may include an on-site tasting room with retail sales of alcoholic beverages for consumption on or off the premises.										
winery	<u>3126</u>	A facility licensed as a "Winery" in accordance with Title 26, Section 2, of the Louisiana Revised Statutes. An on-site tasting room with retail sales of only wine produced at that facility for consumption on or off the premises shall be a permitted accessory use.		<u>33-5.3.6.1</u>	<u>X</u>	X	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	X	<u>X</u>	Ø]	<u>P</u>
Wholesale Alcoholic beverage	<u>3127</u>	A licensed facility for			<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>SPU</u>	<u>SPU</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
production		the production and packaging of alcoholic beverages, such as beer, wine, spirits, cider, and mead, for distribution and consumption off-premises.										
Tobacco manufacturing	<u>3130</u>	Redry and stem tobacco or manufacture cigarettes, cigars or other tobacco products			Х	X	X	Х	Х	Х	<del>C</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Textiles	<u>3140</u>	Textile mills, textile product mills, apparel manufacturers, includes uses that work with materials owned by others and those that manufacture custom garments for individual clients; for tailors and alterationists only, use LBCS Function Code 2624			X	X	X	X	X	X	G SPU	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Leather and leather substitute products	<u>3150</u>	Manufacture products for final consumption from leather and leather substitutes such as rubber, plastics, or textiles. Rubber footwear, textile luggage, and plastic purses are examples.			X	X	<u>X</u>	Х	X	X	€ SPU	<u>P</u>
leather and hide tanning and finishing	<u>3151</u>	Establishments primarily engaged in one or more of the following: tanning, currying, and finishing hides and skins; having others process hides and skins on a contract basis; dyeing or dressing furs			X	X	X	Х	X	X	Х	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Wood, Paper, and Printing Products	3200	Manufacture wood and paper products, such as lumber, furniture, wood building products, mobile homes, and paper products; some perform related services such a printing and bookbinding										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Wood products	3210	Manufacture wood products, except furniture, such as lumber, plywood, veneers, wood containers, wood flooring, wood trusses, mobile homes, and prefabricated wood buildings; may include sawing, planning, shaping, laminating, or assembling wood products			X	X	X	X	X	X	Ç SPU	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	Description	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Paper and printing materials	3220	Manufacture paper and offer printing-related products that include newspapers, books, periodicals, and greeting cards; may perform support activities such as bookbinding, platemaking and data imaging; does not include publishers of printed products or those that both print and publish			×	X	X	X	X	X	Ф <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>
pulp, paper, and paperboard mills	3221	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing pulp, paper, or paperboard			Х	Х	X	х	Х	Х	Х	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
printing and related support activities	3222	Establishments that do not manufacture the stock that they print; for publishers and publishers that also print, use publishing or information codes			X	X	X	X	Х	Р	€ SPU	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Furniture and related products	3230	Manufactures furniture and related articles such as mattresses, window blinds, cabinets, fixtures; for manufacturers of transportation equipment seats and furniture, use the transportation manufacturing category; for manufacturers of medical-type furniture, use the miscellaneous manufacturing category			X	X	X	X	X	X	<del>С</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>

Transform or refine chemicals or metals, and manufacture products from chemicals or metals; establishments working with base materials (such as iron ore) are Manufacturing  Transform or refine chemicals or metals, and manufacture products from chemicals or metals; establishments working with base materials (such as iron ore) are classified by the input material, while establishments creating more finished products	LBCS Cla	ssification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
(such as machinery) are classified by the finished product	Machinery, a	•	3300	chemicals or metals, and manufacture products from chemicals or metals; establishments working with base materials (such as iron ore) are classified by the input material, while establishments creating more finished products (such as machinery) are classified by the										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Petroleum products	3310	Transform crude petroleum and coal into usable products through petroleum refining, including establishments that primarily further refine into products such as asphalt, asphalt materials, and lubricating oils			X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	X	X	<u>SPU</u>
coke plant	<u>3311</u>	A facility that produces coke from coal in either a by-product coke oven battery or a non-recovery coke oven battery.			<u>X</u>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Chemicals, plastics, and rubber products	3320	Process and transform organic and inorganic raw materials, plastics and rubber, and form products by chemical processes			X	X	X	X	X	X	O	Х
basic chemical manufacturing	3321	Establishments engaged in the manufacture of chemicals using basic processes, such as thermal cracking and distillation; includes petrochemical hydrocarbons, industrial gas, dyes, alkalis and chlorine, ethyl alcohol, acids		33-5.3.6.2	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	SPU

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
ammonia and acid manufacturing	3322	A facility for the production of ammonia and acid products.			<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	X	<u>X</u>	<u>SPU</u>
resin, synthetic rubber	<del>3322</del> <u>3323</u>	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing synthetic resins, plastics materials, and related products			Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	SPU

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
pesticide, fertilizer, and other agricultural chemicals	<del>3323</del> 3324	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing nitrogenous or phosphatic fertilizer materials, fertilizers from sewage, animal waste, or other mixed ingredients, and agricultural and household pest control chemicals			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<u>SPU</u>
adhesive	<del>3324</del> 3325	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing adhesives, glues, and caulking compounds			X	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	X	X	<u>SPU</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
explosives and pyrotechnics	<del>3325</del> 3326	Establishments primarily engaged in the manufacture of explosives or pyrotechnics			X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	X	X	<u>SPU</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Nonmetallic mineral products	3330	Transform, mine, and quarry nonmetallic minerals, such as sand, gravel, stone, clay, and refractory materials, into bricks, refractories, ceramics, glass, cement, concrete, lime, gypsum, abrasives, ceramic plumbing fixtures, statuary, cut stone products, and mineral wool. Also includes concrete crushing and other related activities.			X	X	X	X	X	X	<del>↓</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>SPU</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS-Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Primary metal manufacturing	3340	Smelt or refine metals and transform metal into basic metal products, such as bars, rods, wires, and castings or finished products other than machinery, electronics, computers or furniture		33-5.3.11.1	X	Х	X	X	X	Х	<del>C</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>SPU</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
iron and steel mills; foundries	3341	Establishments engaged in one or more of the following: direct reduction or iron ore; manufacturing pig iron in molten or solid form; converting pig iron into steel; manufacturing ferroalloys; making steel; making steel and manufacturing shapes, and making steel and forming tube and pipe			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	SPU

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
alumina or cooper refining, production, smelting, and alloying; foundries	3342	Establishments engaged in one or more of the following: refining alumina; making aluminum from alumina; recovering aluminum from scrap or dross; alloying purchased aluminum; manufacturing aluminum primary forms; smelting copper ore; and refining and alloying of copper			X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	X	X	<u>SPU</u>
coating, engraving, heat treating, and allied activities	3343	Establishments primarily engaged in heat treating metals and metal products; enameling, lacquering,			Х	х	X	х	Х	Х	Х	<u>SPU</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		and varnishing metals and metal products; hot dip galvanizing or powder coating metals; electroplating, plating, anodizing, and other metal surfacing services										
ammunition	3344	Establishments primarily engaged in manufacturing ammunition (except small arms), includes bombs, depth charges, rockets, grenades, mines, torpedoes			X	Х	X	Х	X	Х	Х	<u>SPU</u>
Machinery manufacturing	3350	Make machinery for particular applications, such as construction,			Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	C SPU	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		ventilation, heating and cooling; create products that apply mechanical force; processes include forging, stamping, bending, forming, machining, welding, and assembling; design considerations are inherent										
Electrical equipment, appliance, and components manufacturing	3360	Manufacture computers, communication equipment, lighting equipment, batteries, motors, appliances, computer peripherals and other products that			X	X	X	Х	X	Х	<del>C</del> SPU	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		generate, distribute, and use energy power										
Transportation equipment	3370	Establishments that provide equipment for transporting people and goods			Х	Х	X	Х	x	Х	G SPU	<u>P</u>
Alternative energy manufacturing	<u>3380</u>	Establishments that manufacture, install, or repair, equipment used for wind and solar energy			Х	X	X	X	X	X	<u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>
<u>Craft</u> <u>Miscellaneous</u> Manufacturing <u>and assembly</u>	3400	An establishment engaged in the indoor manufacturing, assembly, fabrication, packaging or other industrial processing of finished parts or products, primarily from										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		previously prepared materials, or the indoor provision of industrial services, where there are no external effects across property lines from such process.										
Jewelry and silverware	3410				Х	Χ	<u>X</u>	Х	X	X	<del>C</del> SPU	<u>P</u>
Sporting goods, dolls, toys, games, and musical instruments	3420	Includes electronic games			Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	X	Х	<del>C</del> SPU	<u>P</u>
Office supplies (except paper)	3430	Manufacture pens, pencils, markers, crayons, chalk, staplers, inked ribbons and similar products, except paper			Х	Х	X	Х	Х	х	Ç <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>
Signs	3440	Manufacture signs and related displays of all			Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	<del>C</del> SPU	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		materials except printing paper or paperboard										
Artisan production	<u>3450</u>	Artisan-related industrial processes that create goods by hand, with or without tools, such as metalworking, glassblowing, woodworking, and pottery.			X	X	X	X	X	X	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u>
<u>Light Assembly</u>	<u>3460</u>	The assembly of previously manufactured parts within a fully enclosed structure that does not create noise, smoke, fumes, odors, glare, or			X	X	X	X	<u>X</u>	X	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		health or safety hazards outside the building										
Other <u>craft manufacturing</u> miscellaneous	3450	Miscellaneous manufacturing processes engaged in the processing, fabrication, treatment, or packaging of products primarily from previously prepared materials, but does not include basic industrial processing from raw materials.			X	X	X	X	×	X	Ф <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>
Wholesale Trade	3500	Normally operate from a warehouse or office, selling or arranging the purchase of goods to										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		other businesses and having little or no display of merchandise										
Durable goods	3510	Sell or arrange the purchase or sale of capital or durable goods to other businesses, products include motor vehicles, furniture, construction materials, machinery and equipment, sporting goods, toys and hobby goods, recyclable materials			X	X	X	X	X	X	Р	<u>P</u>
Nondurable goods	3520	Sell or arrange the purchase or sale of nondurable goods to other businesses,			Х	х	X	х	Х	Х	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		products include paper products, chemicals, drugs, textiles, apparel, footwear, groceries, farm products, petroleum products, alcoholic beverages, books, magazines, newspapers, flowers, and tobacco products										
Warehousing and Storage Services	3600	Establishments that operate warehouse and storage facilities for general merchandise, refrigerated goods, portable storage units (PSUs), and other warehouse products, provide the facilities to										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		store goods but do not sell the goods they handle and may provide a range of services related to distribution, such as labeling, breaking bulk, inventory control, light assembly, packaging, and transportation arrangement										
Office and warehousing	3610				Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Χ	Χ	Р	<u>P</u>
Warehousing and Distribution	3620		<del>2700</del>		Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	Р	<u>P</u>
<u>Distribution and Fulfillment</u> <u>Center</u>	<u>3621</u>	A facility where goods or products are stored on-site temporarily, for the purpose of delivery to a neighborhood retail, fulfillment center			X	X	<u>X</u>	X	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		or residential or commercial property. Such facilities may include automated systems, office space, and a pick and pack area to be used by employees for sorting and packaging goods and products for delivery from available, on-site inventory.  Distribution and fulfillment center may include Warehousing not defined as Courier and messenger services LBCS Function Code (4160)										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		and Postal services (4170).										
Transportation Logistics Hub	<u>3622</u>	Establishments, or activities comprised of or engaged in one or more of manufacturing, production, product finishing, value-added services, packaging, labeling, assembly, distribution, freight handling, transshipment, wholesaling, warehousing, recycling, repair, marketing, or information			X	X	X	X	X	X	P	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		<u>technologies</u>										
Tank Farm Bulk Storage	<u>3630</u>	Storage of gases, liquids, and/or solids not under active shipping papers, stored or able to be stored (e.g., existing tanks not in use/empty) in the following amounts: gases with a liquid capacity equal to or greater than five thousand (5,000) gallons; liquids or slurries equal to or greater than ten thousand (10,000) gallons or one hundred thousand (100,000)	<del>2780</del>		×	X	X	X	×	X	×	X

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		pounds; and solids equal to or greater than one hundred thousand (100,000) pounds. If thresholds for storage in bulk are amended in Chapter 13 of the Parish Code, the standards of Chapter 13 shall control.										
Bulk storage of non-hazardous materials	<u>3631</u>	See definitions in Article 10. Definitions of this UDC		33-5.3.6.3	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>P</u>	<u>P</u>
Bulk storage of culinary and medicinal materials	<u>3632</u>	See definitions in Article 10. Definitions of this UDC		33-5.3.6.4	X	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>SPU</u>	<u>SPU</u>
Bulk Storage of hazardous materials	<u>3633</u>	See definitions in Article 10. Definitions of this UDC			X	X	X	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	X	X	X

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
TRANSPORTATION, COMMUNICATION, INFORMATION, UTILITIES	4000	Transportation, communication, and utilities for essential facilities; cannot be distinguished by a single physical location but in most cases the type of use is deduced from the type of structures and activities on the land										
Transportation Services	4100	Facilities that serve passengers and cargo movements, grouped by modes of transportation										
Air transportation facility	4110	Provideairtransportationforpassengersorcargo	<del>5600</del>									

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		using aircraft, such as airplanes and helicopters; includes scenic and sightseeing air transportation uses but excludes air courier (see 4160)										
air passenger transportation	4111	Provide scheduled and nonscheduled air transportation for passengers	<del>3920</del>		X	X	<u>X</u>	x	X	X	G SPU	<u>SPU</u>
air freight transportation	4112	Provide scheduled and nonscheduled air transportation of cargo without transporting passengers; uses primarily providing scheduled air transportation of mail			X	X	X	X	X	Х	€ <u>SPU</u>	<u>SPU</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		on a contract basis are included in this class										
airport and support uses	4113	Provide air traffic control, operate airports or public flying fields or support airport operations such as rental of hangar space and cargo handling services; uses that provide specialty air transportation or flying services			X	X	X	X	X	X	G SPU	<u>SPU</u>
aircraft and accessories	4114	Aircraft maintenance, repair, and testing (except factory conversions)			X	X	X	X	X	X	G SPU	<u>SPU</u>
other air transportation	4115	Operate for scenic or sightseeing purposes,			Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	<del>C</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>SPU</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		hot air balloon rides, helicopter rides, aerial tram and cable cars										
heliport or helistop	4116	A takeoff and landing place for helicopters, often located on the roof of a building or in some other limited area.			X	X	X	X	х	X	Ç SPU	SPU
Rail transportation facility	4120	Establishments that provide passenger and freight transportation and rail transportation support	<del>5700</del>									
rail passenger transportation	4121	For passengers only; operate over long distances between metropolitan areas; for systems within local	<del>3940</del>		Х	Х	X	X	X	X	€ <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		areas only, use the appropriate local transit system classification										
rail freight transportation	4122	For freight systems only; may operate over long distances, or within local areas only			х	Х	<u>X</u>	X	Х	X	<del>C</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>
rail transportation support uses	4123	Provide specialized services such as repair, maintenance, loading and unloading rail cars; operate independent terminals			Х	х	X	Х	Х	х	G SPU	<u>P</u>
Road, ground passenger, and transit transportation	4130	Establishments that operate urban transit systems, charter and school bus transportation, taxis										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
local transit systemsbus, special needs, and other motor vehicles	413 <del>3</del> 1	Single-mode local transit systems other than rail, included are shuttle services and special needs transportation			X	X	<u>x</u>	X	X	X	<del>C</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>
non-local and charter bus	4134 <u>2</u>	Non-local passenger buses for charter or for special needs transportation for elderly, infirm, or handicapped			X	Х	X	х	X	X	€ SPU	<u>P</u>
school and employee bus transportation	4135 <u>3</u>	Provide buses and other motor vehicles to transport pupils or employees			X	X	<u>x</u>	X	X	X	C SPU	<u>P</u>
sightseeing	413 <u>64</u>	Scenic or sightseeing land transportation			Х	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	X	C SPU	<u>P</u>
taxi and limousine service	4137 <u>5</u>	<u>Provide</u> passenger			X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	Х	C	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		transportation by automobile or van, includes taxicab owners and operators, taxicab fleet operators, taxicab organizations, and limousine and luxury sedan businesses									SPU	
towing and other road and ground services	4138 <u>6</u>	Tow light and heavy motor vehicles, both local and long distance; may provide incidental services, such as storage and emergency repair services			X	X	X	X	X	x	G SPU	<u>P</u>
Truck and freight transportation services	4140	Establishments that provide over-the-road transportation of cargo			Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	C SPU	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		using motor vehicles, such as trucks and tractor trailers										
general freight trucking, local	4141	Provide local general freight trucking, usually within a metropolitan area which may cross state lines; most trips are same-day return			Х	х	X	Х	Х	X	Ç <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>
general freight trucking, long- distance	4142	Provide long-distance freight trucking, usually between metropolitan areas which may cross country borders			Х	Х	X	Х	X	Х	<del>C</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>
Marine and water transportation facility	4150	Establishments that provide transportation of passengers and cargo using watercraft, such as ships, barges,	<del>3950</del>									

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		tankers, or refrigerated trailers										
marine and sightseeing transportation	4151	Provide water transportation, including scenic and sightseeing, for passengers			Х	х	X	Х	Х	Х	C SPU	<u>P</u>
marine freight transportation	4152	Provide water transportation for cargo			Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	<del>C</del> SPU	<u>P</u>
marine port and harbor operations	4153	Operate ports, harbors, or canals			Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	<del>C</del> SPU	<u>P</u>
marine cargo handling and dry dock services	4154	Provide stevedoring and other marine cargo handling services except warehousing			X	Х	X	х	Х	Х	<del>C</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>
marine navigational and other services	4155	Arrange for transportation of freight between shippers and			Х	Х	<u>X</u>	X	X	X	<del>C</del> SPU	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		carriers and provide navigational and other shipping services not included in other classes; include shipping agents, customs brokers, freight forwarders, and salvage uses										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Courier and messenger services	4160	Establishments that provide air, surface, or combined courier delivery services of parcels and messages, may form a network including local and point-to-point pick-up and delivery; for retail business or copy center, see LBCS Function Code 2424			X	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	€ SPU	<u>P</u>
Postal services	4170	Operate the national postal service, including businesses that sort, route, and deliver on a contract basis										
national post office	4171				X	Р	<u>P</u>	Х	Χ	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Pipeline transportation	4180	Use transmission pipelines to transport products, such as crude oil, natural gas, or refined petroleum; transportation of natural gas includes the storage of natural gas			X	X	X	X	X	X	Ç SPU	<u>P</u>
Communications and Information	4200	These establishments produce or distribute information and pertain to those that transform information into a commodity										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Publishing	4210	Issue copies of works for which they usually possess copyright; may publish works originally created by others for which they have obtained the rights or works that they have created in-house										
newspapers, books, periodicals, etc.	4211	Publish newspapers, magazines, books, databases, greeting cards, calendars, maps, and similar works			Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Р	€ SPU	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
software publisher	4212	Publish and reproduce computer software, including designing, providing documentation, assisting in installation, and providing support services to software purchasers			Р	Р	X	Р	X	Р	<del>C</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Motion pictures and sound recording	4220	Produce and distribute motion pictures and sound recordings; activities include contracting with performers, creating the film or sound content and producing technical postproduction services; does not include wholesaling video and sound recordings										
motion picture and video production, publishing, and distribution	4221	Produce or distribute motion pictures, videos, television programs, or commercials			Х	Х	<u>X</u>	х	X	X	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
motion picture viewing and exhibition services	4222	Operate movie theaters, drive-ins, film festival exhibitions; this category does not include movie-theaters; for movie-theaters, see Function Code 5170			X	X	<u>x</u>	X	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
sound recording, production, publishing	4223	Produce, distribute, or publish music and musical recordings or provide sound recording			Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Telecommunications and broadcasting	4230	Provide point-to-point communications and related services; if multiple services are shared between the same facilities, use this general category										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
radio and television broadcasting	4231	Operate broadcasting studios and facilities for over the air or satellite delivery of radio and television programs			X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	X	Р	<u>P</u>
cable networks and distribution	4232	Operate studios and facilities or cable systems, direct-to-home satellite systems			Х	х	X	х	Х	Х	Р	<u>P</u>
wireless telecommunications	4233	Operate, maintain or provide access to facilities for the transmission of voice, data, text, sound, or full motion picture video; cell towers			X	X	<u>x</u>	X	X	X	Р	<u>P</u>
telephone and other wired telecommunications	4234	Operate telephone networks			Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Information services and data processing industries	4240	News syndicates and information and data processing services; may supply information to the news media or provide electronic data processing services										
online information services	4241	Internet access and service providers			Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
library or archive	4242	Provide library or archive services			<del>C</del> SPU	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
news syndicate	4243	Supply information such as news reports, articles, pictures and features to the news media			Х	Х	X	х	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
data processing, hosting and related services	4244	Provide web hosting, computer data storage, optical scanning,			X	X	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		computer input preparation, microfilm imaging										
data mining center	<u>4245</u>	A facility for the operation of specialized computer equipment for the primary purpose of mining one (1) or more blockchain based cryptocurrencies.  Physical characteristics of this use include specialized computer hardware, high density load electricity use, a high energy use intensity, and with a high load factor in addition to the use of		33-5.3.7.1.	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<u>SPU</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS-Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		equipment to cool the hardware and operating space.										
Utilities and Utility Services	4300	Provide utility services such as electric power, gas, water and sewage removal; not included are waste management services, which collect, treat, and dispose of waste materials, and do										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		not directly use or operate utilities										
Electric power	4310	Provide electric power generation, transmission, control, and distribution; include electric power transmission and control systems (including lines and transformer stations), and distribution systems (i.e., lines, poles, meters, and wiring)										
hydroelectric power generation	4311	Operate hydroelectric power generation facilities by using water power to drive a turbine			X	X	<u>X</u>	x	X	X	Х	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		and produce electric power										
fossil fuel electric power generation	4312	Operate fossil fuel electric power generation by using coal, oil, gas or other fossil fuels in internal combustion or combustion turbine conventional steam process to produce electric power		33-5.3.7.2	S	S	X	X	X	Ø	X	SPU
nuclear power generation	4313	Operatenuclearelectricpowergeneration facilities			Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	X	X	<u>SPU</u>
alternative energy sources	4314	Convert other forms of energy such as solar, wind, or tidal power into electric power; does not			Х	Х	X	х	Х	Х	X	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		include establishments that manufacture, install, or repair equipment used for wind and solar energy (LBCS Function Code 3380)										
Natural gas, petroleum, fuels	4320	Operate gas distribution systems, gas marketers, gas brokers, transmit and distribute gas to final customers			Х	X	X	Х	X	Х	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Water, steam, air conditioning supply	4330	Public and private utility establishments that offer drinking water, water treatment, water supply, irrigation, steam supply, or hot or cool air supply										
drinking water	4331	Operate water treatment plants, filtration plants, pumping stations for drinking water only			Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Р	<u>P</u>
irrigation and industrial water supply	4332	Operate water treatment plants and water supply systems for irrigation and industrial supply only			Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	Р	<u>P</u>
air conditioning and steam supply	4333	Provide steam, heated air, or cooled air			Х	Χ	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	X	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Sewer, solid waste, and related services	4340	Collect, treat, and dispose of waste materials; locally haul waste materials; operate materials recovery facilities; provide remediation services; operate sewer systems or sewage treatment facilities; or provide septic pumping or other miscellaneous waste management services; establishments that primarily haul over long distances are classified in transportation										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
hazardous waste collection	4341	Operate treatment and disposal facilities for hazardous waste; combine, collect, or haul hazardous waste materials within a local area while operating treatment or disposal facilities	<del>6340</del>	<u>33-5.3.7.4</u>	X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	X	X	<u>X</u>
hazardous waste treatment and disposal	4342	Remediate and clean contaminated buildings, soil, or ground water; abate asbestos, lead paint and other toxic materials		<u>33-5.3.7.4</u>	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Х	<u>X</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
solid waste collection	4343	Collect or haul hazardous waste, non-hazardous waste, or recyclable materials within a local area; operate waste transfer stations			X	X	X	х	х	X	Х	SPU

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
solid waste combustor or incinerator	4344	Operate combustors and incinerators for the disposal of non- hazardous solid waste, includes compost dumps; may produce byproducts such as electricity and may locally collect or haul nonhazardous waste materials along with the operation of facilities; compost dumps	<del>6330</del>		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	<u>X</u>

		Operate landfills for the									
			6220								
		disposal of non-	<del>6320</del>								
		<u>hazardous</u> <u>solid</u>									
		wastes; may locally									
		collect or haul									
		nonhazardous waste									
		materials along with									
		landfill operation; also									
		manage recycling and									
		resource recovery									
		facilities that operate in									
		conjunction with									
		landfills and process									
solid waste landfill	4345	nonhazardous solid		Х	X	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	Χ	<u>X</u>
Solid Waste landilli	4040	waste to extract,								^	
		convert to energy, or									
		otherwise separate,									
		prepare, and convert									
		solid waste, including									
		waste tires and waste									
		plastics, for reuse into a									
		variety of products such									
		as renewable gas and									
		beverage quality CO2;									
		and operate any and all									
		renewable energy									
		facilities, arrays, or									

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		<u>systems</u>										
waste treatment and disposal	4346	Operate facilities for separating and sorting recyclable materials from non-hazardous waste streams			Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	X	X	<u>SPU</u>
septic tank and related services	4347	Pump septic tanks and cesspools, rent or service portable toilets			Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	<u>C</u> SPU	<u>P</u>
sewer systems or sewage treatment facilities	4348	Establishments operating sewer systems or sewage treatment facilities that collect, treat, and dispose of waste			X	X	X	Х	Х	X	Р	<u>P</u>
Recycling facilities	<u>4349</u>	Facilities used for the sorting, processing and/or treatment of refuse, waste, or any		<u>33-5.3.7.5</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>SPU</u>	<u>SPU</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		other material for the primary purpose of recycling or reuse.										
Junk/salvage yard	<u>4400</u>	A facility used for the abandonment, sale, storage, collection, or baling of scrap metal, other scrap or discarded materials, waste tire processing or collection area, and/or abandoned vehicles or machinery, or parts thereof.			X	X	X	X	X	X	SPU	SPU
ARTS, ENTERTAINMENT, AND RECREATION	5000	Establishments that operate facilities or provide services for a variety of cultural, entertainment, and										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		recreational functions										
Performing Arts or Supporting Uses	5100	Produce or organize and promote live presentations, excludes nightclubs										
Theater, dance or music use	5110	Companies, groups, or theaters that produce theatrical presentations and dance, dinner theaters, and live musical entertainment			Х	Х	X	S	Х	Ø	Р	<u>P</u>
performance theater	5111	Includes concert halls and other structures with fixed seats typically arranged on a sloped or stepped floor	<del>3110</del>		X	X	<u>X</u>	S	X	S	Р	<u>P</u>
amphitheater	5112	Primarily open air; modern versions have	<del>3130</del>		Х	Х	<u>X</u>	S	Х	S	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		fixed seating under a roof (but no walls)										
Sports team or club	5120	Professional or semi- professional sports teams or clubs participating in live sporting events			Х	Х	X	х	Х	Х	Р	<u>P</u>
sports training or operation facility	5121	A facility used for the typically private activities of a professional or semi-professional sports team; primarily includes practice facilities as well as management offices			X	X	X	X	X	X	Р	<u>P</u>
sports stadium or arena	5122	A large facility seating spectators of sporting events like football,	<del>3300</del>		Х	Х	X	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	X	G SPU	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		baseball, and basketball; also house circuses, ice shows, horse shows, music concerts and other entertainment										
Racetrack	5130	Operate racetracks for events such as auto, dog, and horse races			X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	X	<del>C</del> SPU	<u>P</u>
Promoter of sports, performing arts, similar events	5140	Organize, promote, and manage performances, events; may operate their own facilities or rent to other promoters from an office within the facility or a separate office use			X	Х	<u>P</u>	Р	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Agent for management services	5150	Agents representing artists, athletes,			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		entertainers, and other public figures typically from an office use										
Independent artist, writer, or performer	5160	Studio of independent individual(s) engaged in performing in artistic productions, in creating artistic and cultural works or productions, or in providing technical expertise necessary for these productions			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Movie theater	5170	Specialized theater for showing movies or motion pictures; includes cineplexes and megaplexes which are grouped in a manner that allows	<del>3120</del>		X	Х	X	S	Х	S	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		them to share box or ticket offices, parking facilities, lobby areas, restrooms, concession stands, signs and marquee displays, and other service and maintenance facilities										
drive-in theater	5171	A form of cinema consisting of a large outdoor movie screen, a projection booth, a concession stand and a large parking area for automobiles from which customers can view movies; may include multiple screens	3140		X	X	X	Х	X	X	G SPU	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Museums and Other Special Purpose Recreational Institutions	5200	Public and private museums, historical sites, zoos, and similar uses	<del>4400, 4420</del>									
Museum	5210	Preserve and exhibit objects of historical, cultural, or educational value; includes art museums, halls of fame, planetariums, science or technology museums, wax museums	<del>4410</del>		X	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Historical or archeological institution	5220	Archeological sites, battlefields, historical ships, and pioneer villages	4410,4440		X	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Zoos, aquariums, botanical gardens, arboreta	5230	Preserve and exhibit live plant and animal life	4430,4440,4450		Х	Р	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	<del>C</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		displays, including those in natural areas or settings										
Amusement, Sports, or Recreation Uses	5300	Operate facilities offering activities such as sports, recreation, amusement, or gambling, and provide services such as facilitating amusement in places operated by others, operating recreational sports groups, and guiding tours; for establishments using transportation equipment, such as sightseeing buses,										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		dinner boats, or helicopters, use the appropriate transportation category										
Amusement or theme park	5310	Operate a variety of attractions such as mechanical rides, water rides, games, shows, theme exhibits, refreshment stands, and picnic grounds			X	X	X	X	X	X	<del>Ç</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>
Games arcade	5320	Operate arcades and parlors, except gambling, billiard, or pool			Х	х	X	х	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Casino or gambling	5330	Uses that operate gambling establishments (except casino hotels), includes		33-5.3.11 or 33- 5.3.14 33-5.3.8.2	Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	C SPU	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		riverboat casinos, bingo halls, and video gaming terminals, or provide services such as lotteries										
off-track wagering facility	<u>5331</u>	Establishments that allow for sanctioned gambling on horse racing outside a racetrack.		<u>33-5.3.8.3</u>	<u>X</u>	X	X	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	X	<u>S</u>	<u>S</u>
Golf course and country club	5340	Operate golf courses  (except miniature) or primarily operate golf courses along with dining facilities and other recreational facilities or country clubs that often provide food and beverage		<del>33-5.3.6</del> <u>33-5.3.8.4</u>	X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	X	<del>C</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		services, equipment rental services, and golf instruction services.  Definition of club, private or service includes LBCS function code 5340.										
Marina or yachting club facility operators	5360	Operate docking and storage facilities for pleasure craft owners, may retail fuel and marine supplies, and may repair, maintain, or rent pleasure boats			X	X	X	X	X	X	⊖ SPU	<u>P</u>
Fitness, recreational sports, gym, athletic club	5370	Operate fitness and recreational sports facilities or provide services for fitness or recreational sports										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		teams, clubs, or individual activities										
Fitness and recreational sports center	5371	Aerobic dance or exercise center, gymnasium, physical fitness center, health and athletic club, indoor handball, racquetball, volleyball, tennis, or swimming facilities			X	Р	<u>P</u>	X	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Miniature golf courses, archery or shooting ranges, outdoor volleyball, tennis, or swimming facilities, recreational ball parks and courts	5372				X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	Х	Р	<u>P</u>
Recreational day camp (except instructional), recreational or youth sports teams and leagues not operating facilities, boating	5373				Х	х	X	Х	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
clubs (without marinas), dance halls												
Stable, horseback riding	5374	Use this code for recreational establishments only, for others see LBCS Function Code 9372	<del>8240</del>		X	X	X	X	Х	X	Р	<u>P</u>
Bowling, billiards, pool	5380	Establishments that operate bowling, billiards, or pool centers	<del>3200</del>		X	X	X	X	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Skating rink, roller skating	5390	Establishments that operate skating rinks; may offer skating products and services	<del>3200</del>		X	X	X	X	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Camps, Camping, and Related Uses Such as RV Parks	5400	Operate sites to accommodate campers, travelers, and			X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	X	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		their equipment, including tents, tent trailers, travel trailers, and recreational vehicles; provide overnight recreational camps, such as children's camps, family vacation camps, hunting and fishing camps and outdoor adventure retreats; may provide cabins, food services, washrooms, recreational facilities; RV parks										
Natural and Other Recreational Parks	5500	All parks without special economic functions			Х	X	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
EDUCATION, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION, HEALTH CARE, AND OTHER INSTITUTIONS	6000											
Educational Services	6100	Offer teaching and learning										
Day care center, accessory to a school, religious use, or institution	6110	Accessory to a grade school (LBCS 6120), religious use, or institutions.		33-5.3.7 or 33-5.3.18 33-5.3.9.2 or 33-5.3.9.1	S	S	X	х	Х	X	Р	<u>P</u>
Grade school	6120	Comprises all public, private, and specialty schools between the preschool and university level										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Elementary	6121		<del>4210</del>	<del>33-5.3.18</del> <u>33-5.3.9.1</u>	S	S	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	Р	<u>P</u>
Middle or junior	6122		<del>4210</del>	33-5.3.18 33-5.3.9.1	S	S	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	Р	<u>P</u>
Senior or high	6123		<del>4210</del>	33-5.3.18 33-5.3.9.1	S	S	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	Р	<u>P</u>
Special needs education services	6125	Offer specialized services such as for the physically or mentally disabled			Х	х	X	Х	х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Adult education services	6126				Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Χ	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
College or university	6130	Comprise junior colleges, universities, and professional schools furnishing academic or technical courses and granting degrees, certificates, or	4 <del>220</del>		X	x	X	х	x	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		diplomas at the associate, baccalaureate, or graduate levels										
Technical, trade, or other specialty school	6140	Offer vocational and technical training; often leads to job-specific certification	<del>4230</del>									
beauty schools	6141	Train in barbering, hair styling, or cosmetic arts			Х	Р	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
business management	6142	Offer courses in office procedures, secretarial skills, basic office skills, office machine operation, reception and communication			Х	Р	X	х	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
computer or electronic equipment training	6143	Conductcomputertrainingincomputerrepairand			X	Р	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		programming, software packages, computerized business systems, computer electronics technology, computer operations, local network management; includes other electronic equipment										
driving education	6144	All driver education establishments, including mandatory public drivers education, truck drivers education, and operation, and operation of public transit motor vehicles			X	Р	X	х	X	Х	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
fine and performing arts education	6145	Offer instruction in dance, art, drama, and music including graphic arts, photography and modeling			х	Р	<u>P</u>	S	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
flight training	6146	Offer vocational or recreational aviation and flight training			Х	Р	X	Х	Х	Х	Р	<u>P</u>
sports and recreation education	6147	Offer instruction in athletic activities, includes overnight and day sports camps that primarily instruct			X	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
medical, dental, veterinary, nursing (except academic) assistance	6148	Offer vocational training in medical, dental, veterinary, pharmacy, or nursing assisting; for nursing or other training with academic degrees, see LBCS code 6130 College or university			X	Х	X	Х	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
language and tutoring	6149	Offer foreign language instruction, including sign language, public speaking training, academic tutoring, speed reading, and exam preparation services			X	Р	X	Х	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Public Administration	6200	All government functions, includes federal, state and local government agencies that administer, oversee, and manage programs and have executive, legislative, or judicial authority; however, use the appropriate category if the government agency is engaged in a function (selling maps or operating a convention center, e.g.) similar to private businesses										
Legislative and executive functions	6210	Government and public administrative offices			Х	Х	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Judicial functions	6220	Civilian courts of law and correctional institutions										
court	6221	Civilian courts, courts of law, and sheriff's offices conducting court functions only			х	X	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
correctional institution or jail	6222	Facilities for the confinement, correction, and rehabilitation of offenders sentenced by a court	4600		Х	Х	X	х	Х	X	€ <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>
Other Government Functions	6300	Use this category for government owned uses not classified elsewhere such as defense and national guard facilities										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Military and national security	6310	Armed Forces, including Air Force, Army, Marine Corps, National Guard, Navy, and military police and courts facilities	<del>7000</del>		X	X	X	X	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Space research and technology	6320	Administer and operate space flights, space research, and space exploration			Р	Р	<u>X</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Public Safety	6400	Government-owned facilities providing fire and rescue, police, and emergency response services										
Fire and rescue	6410	Includes combined fire and ambulance or rescue services	<del>4510</del>		Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Х	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Police	6420	<u>Includes</u> combined	4 <del>520</del>		Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Р	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		<u>police</u> <u>and</u> <u>fire</u> <u>departments</u>										
Emergency response	6430	Provide ground or air transportation for medical relief	4 <del>530</del>		Р	Р	<u>P</u>	х	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Health and Human Services	6500	Provide health care, social assistance, and associated services										
Ambulatory or outpatient care services	6510	Offer health care services directly to patients without providing inpatient services										
Clinic	6511	Offices of physicians; dentists; chiropractors; optometrists; mental health specialists; physical, occupational, and speech therapists;			X	Р	<u>P</u>	X	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		audiologists; podiatrists; licensed massage therapists; and other health practitioners; with related support services, including but not limited to simple testing and imaging.										
family planning or outpatient care clinic	6512	Provide outpatient family planning services and outpatient care			X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
medical or diagnostic laboratory	6513	Provide analytic or diagnostic services including medical imaging as a primary use in a stand-alone laboratory.			Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
blood or organ bank	6514	Collect, store, or distribute blood and organs			Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	Р	<u>P</u>
Nursing, supervision and other rehabilitative services	6520	Provide inpatient nursing and rehabilitative services and can accommodate patients for extended care, includes convalescent homes or hospitals, nursing homes and rest homes with nursing care, inpatient care hospices			X	X	X	X	X	Х	Р	<u>P</u>
Hospital	6530		4110		Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	<del>C</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>
Health care facility	6540	Maximum of 25 beds for overnight care			Х	X	<u>X</u>	Х	X	Χ	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Social assistance, welfare, and charitable services	6560	Provide social assistance directly to individuals, do not offer residential or accommodation services										
child and youth services	6561	Offer services such as adoption, foster care, drug prevention services, and life-skills training			Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Day care center	6562	See definition in Article  10. Definitions of this  UDC.	<del>2000</del>	33-5.3.7 33-5.3.9.3	S	S	<u>S</u>	X	S	S	S	<u>P</u>
community food services	6563	Collect, prepare, and deliver food for the needy, food banks, meal delivery programs and soup kitchens			X	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
emergency and relief services	6564	Provide food, shelter, clothing, medical relief, resettlement and counseling to disaster victims			X	X	<u>X</u>	Х	X	Х	Р	<u>P</u>
other family services	6565	Hotline centers, suicide crisis centers, self-help organizations, etc.			X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
services for elderly and disabled	6566	Provide group support, companionship, day care, homemaker services to the elderly and persons with disabilities; does not include housing for the elderly			X	Х	X	X	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
veterans affairs	6567	Provide health and human services for veterans			Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
vocational rehabilitation	6568	Provide job counseling, job training, and other vocational services			X	X	<u>X</u>	X	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Religious Institution	6600	Churches, temples, synagogues, mosques, etc.	<del>3500</del>	33-5.3.16 33-5.3.9.3	S	Р	<u>P</u>	Х	Х	Р	S	<u>P</u>
Death Care Services	6700	Funeral homes, crematories, cemeteries										
Funeral home and services	6710	Includes funeral homes combined with crematories	4 <del>800</del>		Х	X	<u>X</u>	Х	X	X	Р	<u>P</u>
Cemetery or cremation services	6720	Operate sites or structures reserved for the internment of human or animal remains, or for cremating the dead	4 <del>700,4800</del>		Х	Х	X	X	X	X	<del>C</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Associations, Non-Profit Organizations, Clubs	6800	Includes grant making, civic, professional, and similar organizations, promote the interests of their members or a particular cause, may publish newsletters, books and periodicals for distribution to their membership										
Labor or political organization	6810	Promote the interests of labor unions, political groups, and political fund-raising groups			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	X	Р	Р	<u>P</u>
Business association or professional membership	6820	Promote the business interests of their members organization or of their profession			Р	Р	<u>P</u>	Р	Х	Р	Р	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Civic, social, or fraternal organization	6830	Promote the interests of their members or a particular cause; may provide grantmaking foundations or charitable trusts, raise funds for social welfare activities or solicit contributions and offer memberships.  Definition of club, private or service includes LBCS function code 6830.		33-5.3.8.4 33-5.3.8.4	X	X	<u>P</u>	S	X	Ø	O	<u>P.</u> I
CONSTRUCTION-RELATED BUSINESSES	7000	Build or demolish buildings and structures, or perform additions, alterations, reconstruction,										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		installation, and repairs; test drilling, landfill, leveling, earthmoving, excavating, land drainage, and other land preparation; should reflect the location of the use and not where it is performing its services; engaged primarily in on-site heavy equipment and material storage										
Building, Developing, and General Contracting	7100	Custom builders, engineer-constructors, general contractors, developers, land subdividers, and			<u>X</u>	X	<u>X</u>	X	Х	Х	<del>C</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS-Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		construction management firms; if engaged primarily in administration and management without on-site heavy equipment and material storage, see LBCS code 2421 office administrative services										
Machinery Related	7200	Contractors that install or utilize specialized machinery not generally used by other contractors, building equipment and machinery installation, excavation, wrecking and demolition,			X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	X	⊕ <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		structural steel erection contractors; if engaged primarily in administration and management without on-site heavy equipment and material storage, see LBCS code 2421 office administrative services										
Special Trade Contractor	7300	Specialize in construction activities such as plumbing, painting and electrical work; if engaged primarily in administration and management without on-site heavy										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		equipment and material storage, see LBCS code 2421 office administrative services										
Carpentry, floor, and tile contractor	7310	Provide framing, carpentry, finishing work, floor laying and miscellaneous floor installation and tiling services; if engaged primarily in administration and management without on-site heavy equipment and material storage, see LBCS code 2421 office administrative services			X	X	X	X	X	X	€ <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>
Concrete contractor	7320	Use concrete, asphalt			Х	Χ	<u>X</u>	Χ	X	Χ	C	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		and other materials to produce parking areas, building foundations, structures, retaining walls, patios, driveways and walks; if engaged primarily in administration and management without on-site heavy equipment and material storage, see LBCS code 2421 office administrative services									SPU	
Electrical contractor	7330	Perform on-site electrical work, equipment service and installation and may sell electrical equipment			Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	X	Х	€ <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		along with installation; if engaged primarily in administration and management without on-site heavy equipment and material storage, see LBCS code 2421 office administrative services										
Glass and glazing contractor	7340	Install and tint glass, excludes automotive glass businesses; if engaged primarily in administration and management without on-site heavy equipment and material storage, see LBCS code 2421 office			X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	X	<del>C</del> SPU	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		administrative services										
Masonry and drywall contractor	7350	Provide masonry, stone setting, drywall, plaster and other stone and building insulation work; if engaged primarily in administration and management without on-site heavy equipment and material storage, see LBCS code 2421 office administrative services			X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	X	<del>C</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>
Painting and wall covering	7360	Provide exterior painting and interior wall covering; if engaged primarily in administration and			Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	<del>C</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		managementwithouton-siteheavyequipment and materialstorage,seeLBCScode2421officeadministrative services										
Plumbing, heating, and air conditioning	7370	Install or service plumbing, heating, and air-conditioning equipment, may sell equipment along with installation; if engaged primarily in administration and management without on-site heavy equipment and material storage, see LBCS code 2421 office			X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	X	<del>С</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		administrative services										
Roofing, siding, or sheet metal contractor	7380	Provide installation and services for roofing, siding, sheet metal, and roof drainage equipment; if engaged primarily in administration and management without on-site heavy equipment and material storage, see LBCS code 2421 office administrative services			X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	X	€ <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>
Heavy Construction	7400	Provide heavy nonbuilding construction										
Highway and street construction	7410	Highway, street, road, or airport runway			X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	Х	<del>C</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		construction										
Bridge and tunnel construction	7420	Bridge, viaduct, elevated highway, or tunnel construction			X	X	<u>X</u>	Х	X	X	<del>C</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>
Water, sewer, and pipeline construction	7430	Water main, sewer, drain, gas main, natural gas pumping station, oil and gas pipeline construction			х	х	X	х	х	х	<del>C</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>
Power lines, communication and transmission lines	7440	Electric power and communication transmission line and tower, radio and television tower, and cable television line construction, cable laying,			X	х	X	х	x	х	G SPU	<u>P</u>
Industrial and other non-building construction	7450	Heavy industrial or other nonbuilding			Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	<del>C</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		construction such as chemical complexes, cement plants, industrial incinerators, docks, golf courses, canals, sewage or water treatment plants										
MINING AND EXTRACTION	8000	Extract natural mineral solids (coal and ores), liquid minerals (crude petroleum), and gases (natural gas); mining includes quarrying, well operations, beneficiating, and other preparations customarily performed at the mine site or as a part of mining activity										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Oil and Natural Gas	8100	Operate and develop oil and gas field properties; activities include exploration, drilling and equipping wells, operation			Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	<del>C</del> SPU	<u>SPU</u>
Borrow Pit	<u>8200</u>	Excavation for the purpose of removing gravel, clay, and sand used in construction.		33-5.3.11.1.	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	<u>X</u>	X	<u>X</u>	SPU
AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, FISHING, AND HUNTING	9000	Grow crops, raise animals, harvest timber, and harvest fish and other animals, may be described as farms, greenhouses, nurseries, or hatcheries										
Crop Production	9100	_			Χ	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Χ	Р	<u>P</u>
Grain and oilseed	9110	Grows oilseed and/or			Χ	X	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Χ	P	<u>P</u>

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS-Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		grain crops in open fields										
grain elevator	<u>9111</u>	A facility designed to stockpile or store grain, which contains a bucket elevator or a pneumatic conveyor to move grain from lower levels up into silos or similar storage facilities, to be later conveyed, blended, and weighted into trucks, railroad cars, or barges for shipment. A grain elevator may also include receiving and testing offices, weighbridges, and			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
	0.4.00	storage facilities.									-	
Vegetable farming or growing	9120	-			X	X	<u>X</u>	X	X	X	P	<u>P</u>
Fruits and trees	9130	_			Х	Χ	<u>X</u>	Х	X	Χ	Р	<u>P</u>
Greenhouse, nursery and floriculture	9140	Grow crops under cover, nursery stock, and flowers; includes hydroponics	<del>8500</del>		Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	X	Р	<u>P</u>
All other crops	9150				Χ	Χ	<u>X</u>	Χ	Χ	Χ	Р	<u>P</u>
Support Functions for Agriculture	9200	Perform activities associated with production and distribution of forest and agricultural products, includes dusting, spraying, fertilizing			X	X	X	Х	X	Х	Ç SPU	<u>P</u>
Animal Production	9300	Keep, graze, breed or feed animals in farms or										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
		<u>feedlots</u>										
Cattle ranch	9310		<del>8320</del>		Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	X	<del>C</del> SPU	<u>P</u>
Dairy cattle and milk production	9320		<del>8210</del>		Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	<del>C</del> SPU	<u>P</u>
Hog farm	9330				Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	<del>C</del> SPU	<u>P</u>
Poultry and egg production	9340		<del>8600</del>		Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	<del>C</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>
Sheep and goat farm	9350				Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	<del>C</del> SPU	<u>P</u>
Fish hatchery, fishery, aquaculture	9360	Farm raise finfish, shellfish, or any other kind of animal aquaculture	8600		Х	х	X	х	х	Х	<del>C</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>
All other animal production	9370	Raises other animals and insects for sale or product production										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
bees	9371		<del>8800</del>		Х	Χ	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	<del>C</del> SPU	<u>P</u>
horse and equine	9372		<del>8240</del>		Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	<del>C</del> SPU	<u>P</u>
fur-bearing	9373				Х	Х	<u>X</u>	Х	Х	Х	<del>C</del> SPU	<u>P</u>
Support function for animal production	9380	Provide services such as animal breeding, pedigree records, horse boarding, livestock spraying			Х	Х	X	х	Х	х	<del>SPU</del>	<u>P</u>
Forestry and Logging	9400	Grow and harvest timber on long production cycles, or specialize in reforestation, seeding and similar activities			Х	Х	X	х	Х	х	€ <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>
Fishing, Hunting and Trapping,	9500	Commercially harvest										

LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	<u>Description</u>	LBCS Structure Code	Specific use standard Sec. No.	OBM-1 § 33-3.51	OBM-2 § 33-3.52	TCMU § 33-3.54	FC-1 § 33-3.53	FC-2§ 33-3.53	FC-3 § 33-3.53	U-1S § 33-3.58	<u>U-1R § 33-3.59</u>
Game Preserves		fish and other wild animals from their natural habitats										
Fishing	9510	Commercially catch or take finfish, shellfish, or marine products from a natural habitat			Х	х	X	х	х	X	<del>C</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>
Hunting and trapping, game retreats, game and fishing preserves	9520	Commercially hunt and trap or operate commercial or recreational game or hunting preserves			Х	Х	X	Х	Х	Х	<del>C</del> <u>SPU</u>	<u>P</u>
Unclassifiable or No Function	9900	Temporary placeholder until a code can be assigned			-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

**SECTION 26.**That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-3.58. Unrestricted Suburban District (U-1S)., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

Sec. 33-3.58. Unrestricted Suburban District (U-1S).

Sec. 33-3.58.3. Authorized uses.

- (a) *Use Matrix.* See Table 33-3.50-1, Authorized Land Uses for Mixed-Use Base Zoning Districts of this UDC for authorized uses.
  - (1) Interpretation.
    - a. A "P" indicates that the listed use is allowed by-right within the respective zoning district; however, a use indicated with a "P" in the U-1S district shall be considered require a special permitted conditional use (SPU) permit if the criteria described in 33-3.58.3. (a) (2) (below) apply to the use.
    - b. An "S" indicates that the listed use is allowed subject to the supplemental use regulations established in the zoning district standards, in Article 5 of this UDC, or elsewhere in the Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances. Supplemental use regulations may be required for a special permitted conditional use (SPU) permit in addition to any supplemental conditions established for the specific use
    - c. An "CSPU" indicates that the listed use is allowed only after review and approval as of a special permitted conditional use permit by the Parish Council in accordance with Sec. 33-2.234 Special permitted Conditional uses permit, except that the two-year renewal requirement for conditional special permitted uses shall not apply.
  - (2) Special permitted Conditional uses (SPUs) permit required.

(b) Development patterns. The following development patterns are permitted in the U-1S district subject to the supplemental standards in Article 5 Supplemental conditions, Division 2 Development patterns of this UDC:

- (1) Mixed-use buildings, except that a building containing a residential component that exceeds 40 dwelling units, or on a development site that exceeds thirty thousand (30,000) square feet, or a building containing a commercial component that exceeds 25,000 square feet of gross floor area or on a development site exceeding thirty thousand (30,000) square feet shall be a special permitted conditional use;
- (2) Mid-rise to high-rise buildings, except that any application to exceed height allowed by right shall require a <u>special permitted use</u> <del>conditional use permit</del>.
- (c) Accessory uses or structures. Accessory uses or structures are allowed in accordance with Sec. 33-5.3.1, Accessory uses in a dwelling, and Sec. 33-5.3.2, Accessory buildings, structures, and uses, Division 1. Specific Use Standards of Article 5. Supplemental Conditions, of this UDC.
- (e) Home occupations. Home occupations are allowed in accordance with Division 1. Specific Uses—Standards, of Article 5 Supplemental e Conditions, of this UDC.

\* \* \*

#### Sec. 33-3.58.4. Supplemental conditions for specific uses.

A bar or drinking place, including a drive-through alcoholic beverage service (LBCS function code 2540 or 2541) and breweries, distilleries, micro-breweries, micro-distilleries, micro-wineries, and wineries (LBCS function codes 3121-3127) shall be located at least three hundred (300) feet measured radially from the property line of the bar or drinking place establishment to the property line of any residential district, dwelling, day care center (LBCS function code 6562), grade school (LBCS function code 6120), social assistance, welfare, or charitable service (LBCS function code 6560), religious institution (LBCS function code 6600), or public recreational day camp, park, or playground.

\* \* \*

#### Sec. 33-3.58.6. Development standards.

# Sec. 33-3.58.6.1. Development standards by development type.

In addition to the general development standards of this UDC, the following standards shall apply to each development type. Where there is a conflict, the following standards shall govern.

- (1) Residential development.
  - a. Multiple family developments (LBCS function code 1150) and housing services (LBCS function code 1200). Where exceeding forty (40) dwelling units or on a development site exceeding thirty thousand (30,000) square feet, multi-family developments and housing services shall be <u>considered special permitted</u> <u>conditional</u> uses (SPUs) subject to the following development standards:

\* \* \*

- (3) *Industrial development*. Industrial development shall be subject to the following development standards:
  - a. All manufacturing, processing, testing, assembling, finishing, and transforming of materials, substances, or components shall be contained and conducted completely within buildings or structures;
  - b. The storage of materials, substances, or components, except for hazardous, flammable, or toxic materials as defined in Chapter 13 Fire prevention and protection; emergency services and communication; and hazardous materials, Sec. 13-121 Hazardous material of this Code, and heavy equipment associated with construction-related uses (LBCS function code 7000), may occur in open areas outdoors, subject to the requirements of Sec. 33-3.58.6.5. B. Buffers of this district;
  - c. Authorized storage in open areas outdoors excludes sand yards, gravel yards, coal yards, lime yards, gypsum yards, railroad yards, automobile wrecking yards, junkyards, scrap metal or recycling yards, waste storage yards; or yards that store any chemicals defined in Chapter 13, Fire prevention and protection; emergency services and communication; and hazardous materials, Sec. 13-121 Hazardous material of this Code. Any area that stores cement, concrete, or similar material as a powder shall be designed and maintained to minimize the emission of dust into the air, and roads providing access to the area shall be maintained in a dust-free condition by surfacing or treatment on a regular basis as may be specified by the Parish Environmental Affairs Department;
  - d. See Chapter 16 Garbage and other solid waste of this Code for regulations pertaining to solid or bulk waste storage. Solid or bulk waste storage shall be set back from any adjacent residential district, dwelling, or institutional development by a buffer a minimum width of thirty (30) feet pursuant to Sec. 33-3.58.6.5. B. Buffers of this district.

- e. Noise, unshielded light, smell, dust, or any other airborne nuisance shall not be perceptible beyond the property line of the industrial development site;
- f. There shall be no emission of any fume, vapor, or gas of a noxious, toxic, or corrosive nature that can cause damage or irritation to humans, animals, vegetation, or to any form of property; see Chapter 17 Health and sanitation Article III Air pollution control of this Code for prohibitions and limitations on emissions and escapes into the air;
- g. See Chapter 27 Water, sewerage and drainage of this Code for prohibitions and limitations on discharges into the water, sewer, and drainage systems;
- h. Landscaping and buffers are required pursuant to Sec. 33-3.58.6.5. Landscaping of this district;
- i. Exterior wall material including brick, stone, architectural block, stucco, glass, wood, fiber-cement siding, and vinyl siding, and excluding prefabricated or corrugated metal panels and mirrored glass, shall apply to all building sides that face a street and to all building facades where located within one hundred fifty (150) feet measured radially from the property line to a residential district or to a residential subdivision of at least ten (10) lots;
- j. Heliports and helistops shall meet all applicable federal, state, and local regulations and be located at least three thousand (3,000) feet from any residential district, dwelling, or institutional development, except that a hospital (LBCS function code 6530) may have accessory helistops.

# Sec. 33-3.58.6.2. Utilities and utility services.

Utilities and utility services shall be subject to the provisions of Sec. 40-748, Regulations for public utility structures in Chapter 40 Zoning of this Code, except that transmission lines for any utility shall require be considered a special permitted conditional use (SPU) permit. Production of electric power from sources including alternative sources such as solar or wind is permitted as an accessory use or structure, except that nuclear sources are prohibited.

\* \* \*

#### Sec. 33-3.58.8. Development approval.

- (a) Site plan required. In accordance with Article 2, Sec. 33-2.25. Site Plan of this UDC, a site plan is required where the application:
  - (1) Requires Involves a special permitted conditional use (SPU) permit;

(b) Amendments.

(1) Minor Amendments. Minor amendments to an approved site plan, except for a <u>special permitted conditional</u> use <u>(SPU)</u>, include adjustments to achieve greater compliance with this UDC, technical codes, or other applicable regulations or best practices, but do not:

**SECTION 27.**That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-3.59. Unrestricted Rural District (U-1R)., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 33-3.59. Unrestricted Rural District (U-1R).

See Chapter 40, Article XXXIV of this Code.

Sec. 33-3.59.1. Purpose.

This district is composed of certain lands in the parish where it has been determined that development will be restricted due to the natural

topography of the area. These districts may be rezoned upon determination by the planning director that changes have been accomplished which will allow development and use of the area proposed for rezoning.

# Sec. 33-3.59.2. Authorized uses.

- (a) Use Matrix. See Table 33-3.50-1, Authorized Land Uses for Mixed-Use Base Zoning Districts of this UDC for authorized uses. These uses shall be permitted, provided that any use located on the unprotected side of the Pontchartrain and Vicinity Hurricane Protection Levee, the West Bank and Vicinity Hurricane Protection Levee, the Mississippi River and Tributaries Flood Protection Levee and the Jefferson Parish Urban Growth Limit Line, as established in Sec. 25-43 and regulated in Sec. 25-44 of this Code, shall be subject to the regulations of Sec. 39-10 Parish Infrastructure and Environmental Review (PIER) certificate required.
- (b) Accessory buildings and uses customarily incidental to the above uses.
- (c) Home occupations are permitted in accordance with *Division 1. Specific Use Standards*, of *Article 5 Supplemental Conditions*, of this UDC.
- (d) Mechanical equipment. Mechanical equipment is allowed in accordance with Sec. 33-6.9 Site design of this UDC.

## Sec. 33-3.59.3. Supplemental conditions for specific uses.

The following uses shall be permitted only with the approval of the Jefferson Parish Council, and only when not located within three hundred (300) feet of any use other than commercial or industrial: Chemicals, and Metals, Machinery, and Electronics Manufacturing (LBCS Function Code 3300 et seq.), Junk/salvage yard (LBCS Function Code 4400), and in general all uses which may be offensive or obnoxious by reason of emission of odor, dust, smoke, gas, excessive glare, light or noise or vibration.

#### Sec. 33-3.59.4. Dimensional standards.

Dimensional standards are provided in Table 33-3.59.3-1: Dimensional Standards - U-1R.

Table 33-3.59.3-1: Dimensional Standards- U-1R.

	Residential	Non-residential, buildings other than 1-4 family residential			
Building height (ft), maximum	Width of the right-of-way of the street upon which the building or structure fronts, maximum 60 ft	None			
Front and corner side yard (ft), minimum	20 ft.,  Average front yard setback of other buildings on both sides of the property and the street, within 300 ft and the U-1R zoning district (no less than 10 ft.) <sup>1</sup>	None			
Side yard (ft), minimum  Two side yards, one on each side of the buildings, having a combined width of not less than 20% of the width of the lot.		None, except a minimum of 5 ft when abutting residential zoning district			
Rear yard (ft), minimum	There shall be a rear yard having a depth of not less than twenty (20) percent of the depth of the lot, provided, however, that the depth of such rear yard shall be not	None			

	less than fifteen (15) feet and need not exceed twenty-five (25) feet.	
Lot area (sq ft)	The lot area per family regulations shall be the same as those required in the R-3 Multiple-Family Residential District.	None

<sup>1.</sup> The front yard setbacks of other buildings shall be provided by the subject property owner of **applicant**.

#### Sec. 33-3.59.5. Parking, loading, and clear vision areas.

See Article XXXV, Off-street parking, loading, and clear vision area regulations in Chapter 40, Zoning of this Code.

#### Sec. 33-3.59.6. Signs.

The sign regulations provided in Article XXXVIII. General Commercial District C-2 of Chapter 40 shall apply. The general sign regulations of Article XXXVI. General Sign Regulations shall also apply for any standards that are not provided in this section.

# Sec. 33-3.59.7. Development approval.

#### Sec. 33-3.59.7.1. Site plan review.

Site plan review is not required unless a special permitted use is triggered. Site plan review is required for special permitted uses, in accordance with Section 33-2.25, Site plan, in Article 2, Procedures, of this UDC.

### Sec. 33-3.59.7.2. Variances.

- (a) The Parish Council may grant variances to the U-1R dimensional, development, signs, and parking regulations for nonresidential development, provided the following criteria are met:
  - (1) The proposal complies with the requirements to the maximum extent possible taking into account space limitations of existing structures.
  - (2) The proposal does not adversely affect the harmony or compatibility of surrounding land uses.
  - (3) That special conditions and circumstances exist peculiar to the land, structures or buildings which are not applicable to other land, structures or buildings in the same zone.
  - (4) The granting of the variance will not be contrary to the public interest, will not adversely affect property values, will not adversely affect other property in the vicinity, and will be in harmony with the intent and purpose of this UDC.
  - (5) If the applicant complies strictly with the provisions of this UDC, then the applicant will be unable to make reasonable use of the affected property.
  - (6) The requested variance will not conflict with the purposes of this district, UDC, or the comprehensive plan.

\* \* \*

**SECTION 28.**That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-3.66.7.3. Planning Department subdivision and SPU requirements and procedures., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

# Sec. 33-3.66.7.3. Planning Department subdivision and SPU requirements and procedures.

All subdivision and special permitted use applications shall be reviewed and processed according to the standard procedures of the Planning Department as established in Chapters 33 and 40:

- (a) Chapter 33, Article 2, Division 3. *Subdivision* shall apply to major and minor subdivisions.
- (b) In addition to the requirements for special permitted uses provided in Sec. 33-

- 2.23. Special permitted uses. Article XL, the following standards shall apply:
- (1) If the Special Permitted Use application requires a site plan, the additional requirements specified for the survey regarding location of trees may be shown on this site plan.
- (2) The submitted site plan shall meet the requirements for site plans for major construction activity and include the tree protection plan requirements.
- (3) The site plan and tree protection plan submittals for special permitted uses in the MRTPD district, once approved by the Parish Council, may fulfill the required site plan and tree protection plan of major construction activity permit applications unless substantial changes occur at the construction activity permit stage altering the tree protection plan significantly, in which case an amended site plan shall be required.

\* \*

**SECTION 29.**That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-3.69.3. Authorized uses. (FOD), is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 33-3.69.3. Authorized uses.

Permitted uses in the FOD are those uses permitted in the underlying zoning district, except that the following modifications shall apply where uses described in this section are authorized in the underlying zoning district:

- (1) Conditional Special permitted uses permit required. Any use that is permitted as a requires a conditional special permitted use permit in the U-1S district shall be permitted as a require—a conditional special permitted use permit in the FOD in accordance with Sec. 33-2.243. Conditional special permitted uses permit—of this UDC. See Table 33-3.50-1. Authorized Land Uses for Mixed-Use Base Zoning Districts, and Sec. 33-3.58.3. Authorized uses of this UDC for uses that require a conditional special permitted use permit the U-1S district. Any type of development meeting the criteria listed in Sec. 33-3.58.3. A. 2. shall require a conditional special permitted use permit in the FOD.
- (2) *Prohibited uses.* Any use prohibited in the underlying zoning district or in the U-1S district shall be prohibited in the FOD.
- (3) Development patterns. The following development patterns are permitted in the Fairfield Overlay District subject to the supplemental standards in Article 5 Supplemental conditions, Division 2 Development patterns of this UDC:
  - a. Mixed-use buildings, except that a building containing a residential component that exceeds 40 dwelling units or on a development site that exceeds thirty thousand (30,000) square feet, or a building containing a commercial component that exceeds 25,000 square feet of gross floor area or on a development site exceeding thirty thousand (30,000) square feet shall be a conditional special permitted use;
  - b. Mid-rise to high-rise buildings, except that any application to exceed height allowed by right shall be a conditional special permitted use.
- (4) Accessory uses or structures. Accessory uses or structures are allowed in accordance with <u>Division 1. Specific Use Standards of Article 5. Supplemental Conditions</u>, of this <u>UDC</u> Sec. 33-5.3.1, Accessory uses in a dwelling, and Sec. 33-5.3.2, Accessory buildings, structures, and uses, within Article 5. Supplemental conditions of this <u>UDC</u>.

\* \* \*

**SECTION 30.** That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-3.70. Avondale Industrial Marine (AIM) District., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

Sec. 33-3.70. Avondale Industrial Marine Hazardous Materials Overlay (AIM HM-O) District.

Sec. 33-3.70.1. Purpose and findings.

The Avondale Industrial Marine (AIM) District is an overlay district intended to recognize and protect the historically productive industrial site commonly known as the "Avondale Shipyard."

The AIM District promotes the redevelopment of the site as a strongly performing, value-added logistics hub that encompasses production, distribution and repair and takes advantage of the existing multi-modal transportation infrastructure that provides direct access to port, rail, and roadway systems. The Avondale site is suitable for the AIM district by having the following characteristics:

- At least seventy-five (75) percent of the land area in the district was zoned and improved for industrial uses at least twenty-five (25) years ago. For this purpose, improved shall mean developed with buildings or other structures, paving, or storage for industrial uses;
- It is at least two hundred (200) contiguous acres, has a minimum frontage on the Mississippi River of one (1) mile, and contains or is within three hundred (300) feet of an active rail line measured from the property line of the site.

The AIM district has the following purposes:

- (1) Protect and promote active or prime industrial land along the Mississippi River to take advantage of port and rail facilities and services that represent indispensable nodes in the global economic network;
- (2) Provide industrial businesses greater ease and more certainty in their ability to remain and prosper in their current locations;
- (3) Facilitate a wide variety of production uses and activities and promote integrated, value-added logistics hubs;
- (4) Promote strong distribution and repair infrastructure with efficient freight and warehousing networks;
- (5) Facilitate modern and state-of-the-art processes, controls, buildings, and equipment for production, distribution, and repair that minimize nuisance complaints and keep impacts on adjacent and nearby areas to a minimum;
- (6) Discourage an inappropriate level of non-industrial uses and encourage appropriate commercial activity that could improve employment opportunities and the physical condition of the district without conflicting with production, distribution, and repair activities;
- (7) Improve employment diversity, the quality of jobs, and wages in Jefferson Parish;
- (8) Promote orderly development to efficiently bring regional assets back into commerce; and
- (9) Promote the health, safety, and general welfare of residents and businesses.

# Sec. 33-3.70.2. Generally.

Development standards of the base zoning district shall apply.

- (1) Where there is a conflict between the standards of the AIM district and the standards of the base district, the standards of the AIM district shall apply.
- (2) Where the AIM district is silent on a standard, the standard of the base district shall apply.

# Sec. 33-3.70.3. Authorized uses.

All uses listed in Sec. 40-582 of this Code are allowed by right, including a logistics cluster or hub and logistics facilities, establishments, or activities comprised of or engaged in one or more of manufacturing, production, product finishing, value-added services, packaging, labeling, assembly, distribution, freight handling, transshipment, wholesaling, warehousing, recycling, repair, marketing, or information technologies, with the following exceptions:

(1) The processing, refining, or bulk storage of flammable and combustible liquids that comprises thirty (30) percent or more of the total area of the

- development site is a conditional use subject to the procedures of Sec. 33-2.24 of this UDC. If the application is an amendment to an approved conditional use, the thirty (30) percent limitation shall apply cumulatively.
- (2) The following uses are accessory or ancillary uses, provided that the maximum site coverage of all accessory or ancillary uses shall not exceed thirty (30) percent of the total area of the site, and that the location of these uses is governed by the same area requirements of the base zoning district where sharing block frontage with or abutting a residential zoning district:
  - a. Hotels, Motels, or Other Accommodation Services (LBCS Code 1300):
  - b. General Sales or Services (LBCS Code 2000);
  - c. Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation (LBCS Code 5000);
  - d. Education, Public Administration, Health Care, and Other Institutions (LBCS Code 6000); and
  - e. Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and Hunting (LBCS Code 9000).
- (3) Gaming establishment is a prohibited use.

# Sec. 33-3.70.1. Purpose.

The Hazardous Materials Overlay District (HM-O) is intended to protect the public health, safety, and environment by controlling uses that store hazardous materials in bulk. The HM-O District provides additional standards and safeguards regarding the storage of hazardous materials to protect public health and safety, and the environment. The district provides opportunities for existing uses to continue to operate and expand with the limited establishment of new bulk storage of hazardous materials within specific parameters.

# Sec. 33-3.70.2. Applicability of base district.

The standards of the base district apply unless otherwise modified by this overlay district. In the case of conflict between the standards of the base district and this overlay, the HM-O District controls.

#### Sec. 33-3.70.3. Authorized uses.

- (a) Authorized uses. Authorized uses in this district are those uses authorized in the underlying zoning district with the following exception:
  - (1) Bulk storage of hazardous materials (LBCS function code 3633) may be permitted as a special permitted use in accordance with Sec. 33-2.23. Special permitted uses and in compliance with the standards of this Section.

#### Sec. 33-3.70.4. Specific use standards.

The following specific use standards shall apply to the bulk storage of hazardous materials within the HM-O District.

- (a) All requirements of Chapter 13, Fire Prevention and Protection; Emergency Services and Communication; and Hazardous Materials, are complied with.
- (b) The site has a minimum of one hundred thousand (100,000) square feet and the total floor area of all structures used for bulk storage of hazardous materials does not exceed fifty (50) percent of the total site area.
- (c) At a minimum, bulk storage tanks must be located three (3) times the minimum distance required by NFPA 30 distance in feet from all property lines.
- (d) There is ready access for fire and emergency equipment in accordance with Chapter 13, Fire Prevention and Protection; Emergency Services and Communication; and Hazardous Materials.
- (e) In the event the use for which a special permitted use is being sought pursuant hereto requires any air emission or water discharge permit from any state or federal agency, the application therefor, together with proof of submission, and the issued permit, if available shall be made a part of the application for the special permitted use.
- (f) The proposed use complies with the standards of the National Fire Protection Association Code, as adopted by the Jefferson Parish Council, and applicable standards of the National Association of Corrosion Engineers (NACE), the American Petroleum Institute (API), the American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM), and requirements found in the

- Clean Water Act, the Clean Air Act, and Resource Conservation and Recovery Act.
- (g) Adequate safeguards are provided to limit obnoxious or offensive emissions of smoke, gases, vibration, light, noise, glare, dust, and odors or other noxious or offensive fumes or spilled liquids.
- (h)An odor control plan is required, to be submitted to and approved by the Department of Environmental Affairs. At the time of special permitted use renewal, if an odor control plan is not in place, it is required as part of the renewal. The odor control plan consists of five components. The Department of Environmental Affairs may modify these plan components.
  - (1) Conduct a product odor assessment, including review of product safety data sheets (SDS) to identify odor related information.
  - (2) Identify odor sources within the facility, including temporary odor sources from activities such as cleaning and maintenance.
  - (3) Provide a work program that describes how site monitoring and investigation of odor complaints will be conducted. This should describe processes such as routine inspections and/or odor patrol, as well as how the facility will document odor complaints and conduct follow-up investigations.
  - (4) Describe the operational procedures to control odors.
  - (5) Catalog potential additional emission and odor control equipment that may be necessary if there are excessive offsite impacts of odors from the facility.
- (i) Where bulk storage of hazardous material includes or primarily conducts storage of hazardous materials in drums, tote tanks, boxes, or other intermediate bulk containers (IBC), the general location of such storage areas must be shown on the site plan and/or special permitted use. If locations are changed, an amendment to the site plan and/or special permitted use is required. All locations of such storage areas must be updated as part of special permitted use renewal.
- (j) A 24-hour manned hotline number for the public to contact is required and must be posted on the site in multiple locations that are clearly visible to the public. At the time of special permitted use renewal, if a 24-hour manned hotline number for the public is not posted, it is required as part of the renewal. The 24-hour manned hotline number must be that of the state required emergency contact.
- (k) In the event any of the above criteria, standards, or regulations are in conflict with each other or with local, state or federal regulations, the more restrictive shall govern.
- (I) An emission reporting plan and air permit compliance website is required in accordance with Sec. 13-138. Additional standards for bulk storage of hazardous materials in the HM-O District.

# Sec. 33-3.70.5. Replacement of existing bulk storage tanks.

Existing bulk storage tanks may be replaced for maintenance, safety reasons, or where new technologies contribute to safer and/or more efficient storage. Site plan review for such replacement is required per Sec. 33-2.23.7. Any increase in capacity or change of the list of approved materials stored within such tanks requires a major amendment to the special permitted use in accordance with Sec. 33-2.23. Special permitted uses.

# Sec. 33-3.70.6. Required separation.

- (a) Bulk storage tanks or containers, containing hazardous materials, must be located a minimum of two thousand (2,000) feet from the lot line of any other adjoining or abutting lot that is zoned a district other than the I-L, I-H, or I-LF District
- (b) These separation requirements for bulk storage tanks or containers, containing hazardous materials, apply when abutting or adjoining a lot zoned a district other than I-L, I-H, or I-LF, for:
  - (1) Any new facility, approved as a new SPU, as of the effective date, [INSERT EFFECTIVE DATE], of this ordinance, [INSERT THIS ORDINANCE NO.] (See Figure 33-3.70.7-3); or

- (2) Any expansion of an existing special permitted use boundary as of this effective date (See Figure 33-3.70.7-4).
- (c) These requirements shall not apply within any existing special permitted use boundary, established prior to this effective date (See Figure 33-3.70.7-2).
- (d) When a special permitted use is expanded, the required separation shall apply on an incremental basis, which means that the separation requirement shall only be applied to the expansion.
- (e) However, adjoining or abutting lots under the same ownership that are not zoned the I-L, I-H, or I-LF District may be used to meet this separation requirement.
- (f) The required landscape buffer (Sec. 33-3.70.7) may be located within this separation area.

# Sec. 33-3.70.7. Required landscape buffer.

A landscape buffer is required to create a physical separation between hazardous material and the surrounding area.

- (a) The landscape buffer must be a minimum width of five hundred (500) feet. The landscape buffer shall be divided into Zone A and Zone B. The buffer is measured perpendicularly from any lot line that shared with another lot that is not part of the development site and zoned a district other than I-L, I-H, or I-LF.
  - (1) Zone A comprises the first two hundred (200) feet of the landscape buffer, measured perpendicularly from the lot line.
  - (2) Zone B comprises the remainder of the required landscape buffer outside of Zone A.
  - (3) Required plantings in the landscape buffer are as follows:

Zone	Required Trees		
Zone A	4 trees per 2,500sf		
Zone B	4 trees per 5,000sf		

- (4) The remainder of both zones must be planted in live groundcover, shrubs, or additional trees.
- (5) Trees shall be planted in a cluster pattern with an example illustrated in Figure 33-3.45.7-1 below.
- (6) In Zone A, a solid fence or wall, constructed of wood, brick, masonry, chain-link fence with vegetative screening, or stone a minimum of six (6) feet in height to a maximum of ten (10) feet shall be erected along the applicable lot line for one hundred (100) percent of the property buffer length, with the exception of required ingress/egress points. A berm is permitted; if constructed on a berm, the height of the berm is included in the calculation of fence height. Where chain-link fence with vegetative screening is used, vegetative screening must be evergreen vines or climbing plants and maintained in healthy condition.
- (7) Where the required landscape buffer is located along a rail line and landscape is prohibited along such rail lines by the owner/operator, landscape is not required only in that area controlled by the rail owner/operator. Such area is included in the total dimension of the landscape buffer. The remaining area outside of such control must be landscaped in accordance with this section.
- (b) The landscape buffer is required when abutting or adjoining a lot zoned a district other than I-L, I-H, or I-LF, for:
  - (1) Any new facility, approved as a new SPU, as of the effective date, [INSERT EFFECTIVE DATE], of this ordinance, [INSERT THIS ORDINANCE NO.] (See Figure 33-3.70.7-3); or
  - (2) Any expansion of an existing special permitted use boundary as of this effective date (See Figure 33-3.70.7-4).
- (c) These requirements shall not apply within any existing special permitted use boundary, established prior to this effective date (See Figure 33-3.70.7-2).

(d) When a SPU is expanded the required landscape buffer shall apply on an incremental basis, which means that the landscape buffer requirement shall only be applied to the expansion.

Figure 33-3.70.7-1. HM-O District Landscape Buffer

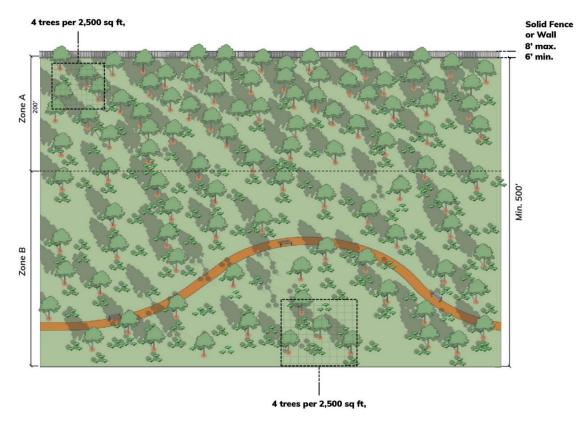


Figure 33-3.70.7-2. Existing facility with an SPU in the HM-O District; No expansion.

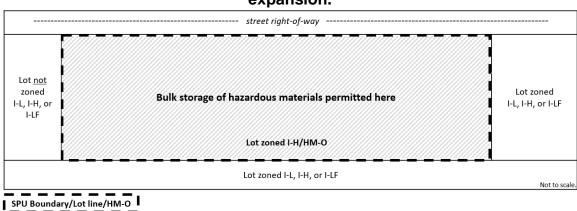


Figure 33-3.70.7-3. New facility, approved as an SPU in the HM-O District.

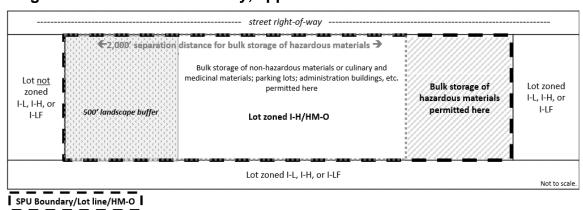
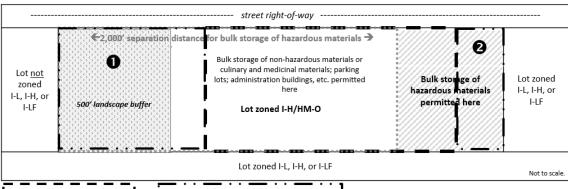


Figure 33-3.70.7-4. Expansion scenarios of an existing SPU in the HM-O District.



SPU Boundary/Lot line/HM-O Expansion of SPU Boundary/Lot line/HM-O

- Expansion towards property <u>not</u> zoned I-L, I-H, or I-LF would trigger 2000' separation distance and 500' landscape buffer; if the expansion is less than 2000', then the bulk storage of hazardous materials <u>cannot</u> be placed within expansion area.
- 2 Expansion towards property zoned I-L, I-H, or I-LF would <u>not</u> trigger 2000' separation distance or 500' landscape buffer.

#### Sec. 33-3.70.8. Variances.

- (a) The Parish Council may grant variances to the HM-O District dimensional, development, signs, separation requirement, landscape buffer, and parking regulations provided the following criteria are met:
  - (1) The proposal complies with the requirements to the maximum extent possible taking into account space limitations of existing structures.
  - (2) The proposal does not adversely affect the harmony or compatibility of surrounding land uses.
  - (3) That special conditions and circumstances exist peculiar to the land, structures or buildings which are not applicable to other land, structures or buildings in the same zone.
  - (4) The granting of the variance will not be contrary to the public interest, will not adversely affect property values, will not adversely affect other property in the vicinity, and will be in harmony with the intent and purpose of this UDC.
  - (5) If the applicant complies strictly with the provisions of this UDC, then the applicant will be unable to make reasonable use of the affected property.
  - (6) The requested variance will not conflict with the purposes of this district, UDC, or the comprehensive plan.
- (b) The Parish Council shall not grant variances to the following standards within the HM-O District:
  - (1) Specific use standards (Sec. 33-3.70.4)

# Sec. 33-3.70.9. HM-O District Zoning Map Amendment Criteria.

- (a) A map amendment per Sec. 33-2.21. for the HM-O District is subject to the following additional requirements:
  - (1) The HM-O District may only be applied as an overlay to the I-H District.
  - (2) Mailed notice for the proposed amendment, per Sec. 33-2.6, is required for all owners of property located within one-thousand (1,000) feet, measured radially from the lot lines of the subject property.
  - (3) A neighborhood meeting for the proposed rezoning shall be required. The neighborhood meeting shall be held prior to review by the Planning Advisory Board.
    - a. Mailed notice for the neighborhood meeting is required for all owners of property located within one-thousand (1,000) feet, measured radially from the lot lines of the subject property. Mailed notice must be provided a minimum of fifteen (15) days up to a maximum of thirty (30) days before the meeting. The applicant is responsible for all notice.
    - b. The neighborhood meeting shall be open to the public and open for public comment.
    - c. The public meeting shall include a review of the plan for the development site. The plan shall include:
      - i. A summary of types of products or services to be stored and/or produced, a physical description of proposed building and site,

and an overview of anticipated environmental impact, controls to comply with environmental regulations, and any voluntary activities undertaken to go beyond legally required environmental control standards.

- ii. A written statement that lists all federal, state, and local permits on the current development site and those to be applied for.
- iii. The expected schedule of construction.
- d. Public comment shall be documented, including attendance sheets .
- e. Following the public meeting, the applicant shall submit the following materials to the Planning Department to be included as part of the public record. No application will be advertised for Planning Advisory Board review until such documentation is received:
  - i. A copy of the mailed notice provided to property owners.
  - ii. A copy of the materials required under c. above and any other materials distributed at the meeting.
  - iii. Attendance sheets from the meeting.
  - iv. An affidavit signed by the applicant attesting that the required notice procedure was followed.
  - v. A report summarizing the public outreach conducted, including:
    - (A) The dates, times, and locations of all meetings held with interested parties.
    - (B)The total number of people that participated in the process (the number of people who attended all meetings, as well as any others who made contact via other means, as evident from sign-in sheets, emails, etc.).
    - (C)A list of any concerns, issues, and problems expressed by the participants. A statement as to how each concern, issue, and problem is addressed and how the applicant intends to continue to address them.
- f. Any opinions or advice provided at the meeting shall be in no way binding with respect to any official action that may be taken on the subsequent formal application. Any failure to observe formal procedures shall not affect the ultimate validity of any future formal action.
- (b) The following elements of design, construction, and operation intended to mitigate, minimize, or avoid negative environmental impacts in the following categories shall be considered as part of a map amendment for the HM-O District:
  - (1) Air pollution reduction technologies for stacks, exhaust pipes, or other such equipment or facilities.
  - (2) Plans to minimize odors, emissions, noise, dust, and glare.
  - (3) Energy efficiency or renewable energy elements.
  - (4) Waste minimization or re-use programs
  - (5) On-site or off-site green stormwater infrastructure.
- (c) A map amendment for the HM-O District and the application/amendment for a special permitted use for the bulk storage of hazardous materials may be applied for simultaneously at applicant's option.

**SECTION 31.** That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Article 5 Supplemental Conditions, is hereby amended, to read as follows:

### **Article 5. Supplemental Conditions**

### Sec. 33-5.1. Purpose.

This Article provides supplemental conditions, standards, or criteria for certain uses, structures, facilities, or alternative forms of development to achieve the following purposes:

- (1) Protect surrounding property values and uses:
- (2) Produce a distinct pattern of development;
- (3) Protect the public health, safety, and general welfare; and

(4) Implement the comprehensive plan.

# Sec. 33-5.2. General conditions.

The regulations of this Article shall supplement the requirements of the zoning district, overlay, if applicable, and other standards of this Code. They are in addition to, and do not replace, other development standards unless otherwise provided. To the extent that a conflict exists between a standard in another Article of the UDC or Code and a standard in this Article, the standard of this Article shall govern unless otherwise indicated. No conditional special permitted use or use subject to supplemental conditions may be initiated, established, or maintained unless it complies with the standards set forth for such use in this Article. In some cases, these standards apply to uses allowed by right in the zoning districts subject to the supplemental standards, as indicated by an "S" in the applicable use table. In other cases, the supplemental regulations address the unique challenges of certain uses and structures or the distinct pattern of certain development whether permitted as a special permitted conditional use, as indicated by a "C" an "SPU" in the applicable use table, or allowed by right in the supplemental use regulations of the zoning district or overlay.

\* \*

# Sec. 33-5.3. Specific use standards.

# Sec. 33-5.3.1. Accessory uses in a dwelling.

In the zoning districts listed in Table 33-5.3-1, the following uses may be established as a subordinate use of a dwelling, clearly incidental to the principal residential use, and, unless otherwise permitted, conducted in the principal residential building, subject to the criteria or conditions listed below. A site plan, floor plan, sign drawing, or elevation drawing, as applicable, shall be required for these accessory uses, which shall be reviewed in accordance with the applicable development approval procedure indicated in Tables 33-2.3-1 & 2 and provided in Article 2 Procedures of this UDC.

Table 33-5.3.1-1: Development Approval for Accessory Uses in a Dwelling.

Accessory Use		Zoning District Permitted	Development Approval Procedure	
Ceramic manufacture	article	R1A, OBM1	Site plan	
Hair care		R-1A, OBM1	Conditional use SPU	
Second <del>ary</del> facility	culinary	R-1A, <u>R-1B, R-1C,</u> <u>R-1D,</u> OBM1	Conditional use SPU	

Sec. 33-5.3.1.1. Accessory ceramic article manufacture or similar arts and crafts.

\* \* \*

# Sec. 33-5.3.1.2. Accessory hair care.

- (a) All accessory hair care services shall be considered <u>special permitted</u> conditional uses in all of the zoning districts in which they are authorized; requests for approval of such services shall be processed pursuant to Sec. 33-2.234. Conditional <u>Special permitted</u> uses in Article 2 Procedures of this UDC;
- (b) At the time of <u>special permitted</u> <u>conditional</u> use application, the applicant shall show proof that all applicable state licenses have been applied for or obtained, and the operator shall maintain such licenses for the duration of the use; and the two-year renewal requirement shall apply;

#### Sec. 33-5.3.1.3. Accessory second culinary facility.

(a) All accessory second culinary facilities shall be considered special

- <u>permitted</u> conditional uses in all of the zoning districts in which they are authorized; and requests for approval of such facilities shall be processed pursuant to Sec. 33-2.234. <u>Special permitted</u> Conditional uses in Article 2 Procedures of this UDC and the two-year renewal requirement shall apply.
- (b) Renewal. A permit for a second culinary facility may be renewed in accordance with Sec. 33-2.23 and the following provisions:
  - (1) The applicant shall submit the following materials to the Planning Department which will be forwarded to the Director of Code Compliance and Enforcement.
    - a. A certified true copy of the original covenant or agreement submitted with the original application.
    - b. A letter from the applicant stating that the need to continue the facility is still in existence.
- (b) (c) As shown on the required site plan and floor plan, the second culinary facility shall:
  - (1) Be permitted only in the principal structure of a single-family dwelling;
  - (2) Not be greater than twenty-five (25) percent of the floor area of the principal structure;
  - (3) Be accessible only through the principal structure; and
  - (4) Not protrude into required yards.
- (c) (d) The second culinary facility shall only be granted to the owner or occupant of the principal structure and shall not be transferable; and
- (d) (e) It shall comply with all Parish codes and ordinances and require a building permit.

\* \* \*

### Sec. 33-5.3.2. Home occupations.

#### Sec. 33-5.3.2.1. Purposes.

- (a) Permit and regulate the conduct of home occupations as a secondary use to a dwelling unit, whether owner- or renter-occupied, but with the property owner's consent;
- (b) Ensure that home occupations are compatible with, and do not have a harmful effect on nearby residential properties and uses;
- (c) Adequately protect existing residential neighborhoods from dust, odors, noise, traffic, or other potentially adverse effects of home occupations;
- (d) Allow residents of the community to use their homes as a work place and a source of livelihood, under certain specified standards, conditions, and criteria;
- (e) Enable the fair and consistent enforcement of these home occupation regulations; and
- (f) Promote and protect the public health, safety and general welfare.

#### Sec. 33-5.3.2.2. Applicability.

The home occupations permitted in this section below are allowed in any dwelling unit. Home occupations include any permitted occupation within a dwelling unit, clearly incidental and secondary to the use of the dwelling unit for residential purposes, and carried on by a member of the family residing in the dwelling unit.

#### Sec. 33-5.3.2.3. Standards.

- (a) Only residents of the premises shall be employed;
- (b) No more than fifteen (15) percent of the gross floor area of the dwelling unit

- shall be used for the home occupation;
- (c) The occupation shall be conducted entirely within the interior of the residence;
- (d) Storage of goods and materials shall be inside and shall not include flammable, combustible, or explosive materials;
- (e) No generation of dust, odors, noise, vibration, or electrical interference or fluctuation shall be perceptible beyond the property line;
- (f) Electronically amplified sounds from the occupation shall not be audible from adjacent properties or public streets;
- (g) No mechanical equipment shall be used except equipment normally used for family, domestic, or household purposes;
- (h) Deliveries and pickups shall be those normally associated with residential services and occurring during normal residential hours and shall not block traffic circulation;
- (i) One (1) parking space shall be provided for the home occupation in addition to the parking required for the residential use;
- (j) No exterior indication of the occupation shall be perceptible except one (1) non-illuminated sign or nameplate limited to no more than two (2) square feet mounted flush against the wall of the dwelling unit.

# Sec. 33-5.3.2.4. Permitted home occupations.

The following home occupations are allowed subject to the standards established in the section above:

- (1) Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping, and payroll services (LBCS function code 2412);
- (2) Advertising, media, and photography services (LBCS function code 2417);
- (3) Architectural, engineering, landscape architectural, drafting, and related services (LBCS function code 2413);
- (4) Artist, writer, or performer (LBCS function code 5160);
- (5) Computer training (limited to no more than one (1) student at a time; LBCS function code 6143);
- (6) Consulting services (LBCS function code 2415);
- (7) Day care home
  - a. <u>Subsection (b) of Home Occupation Standards shall be calculated to only include the indoor play area.</u>
  - b. <u>Subsection (c) of Home Occupation Standards. shall not apply.</u>
  - c. In addition to the requirements of the State, the outdoor play area shall be a minimum of seventy-five (75) square feet per child using the space at a time, or whatever the State requires, whichever is more strict, and shall be enclosed by a permanent opaque fence or barrier with a minimum height of six (6) feet.
- (8) Diet, weight reduction, and exercise services (limited to no more than one (1) client at a time; LBCS code 2612);
- (9) Events promotion or agent services (LBCS function codes 5140 and 5150);
- (10)Graphic and interior design services (LBCS function code 2414);
- (11) Financial planning and investment services (LBCS function code 2250);
- (12)Information and data processing services (LBCS function code 4240);
- (13)Insurance sales (LBCS function code 2240);
- (14)Legal services (LBCS function code 2411);
- (15)Mail-order business (limited to order taking only; no stock in trade allowed; LBCS function code 2144);

- (16)Music, art, craft, and similar lessons (limited to no more than one (1) pupil at a time; LBCS function code 6145);
- (17)Professional, scientific, or technical services (LBCS function code 2420);
- (18)Real estate or property management agent (LBCS function codes 2310 and 2320);
- (19)Tailoring (e.g., dressmaking and alterations) services (LBCS function code 3131);
- (20)Travel arrangement and reservation services (LBCS function code 2430).

# Sec. 33-5.3.2.5. Prohibited home occupations.

The following uses are prohibited as home occupations:

- (1) Band instrument group instruction;
- (2) Convalescent home;
- (3) Dancing instruction;
- (4) Mortuary establishment;
- (5) Physician or dentist office in which mechanical equipment is used;
- (6) Real estate office;
- (7) Short-term rental; except limited short-term rental is allowed subject to the following restrictions and conditions:
  - a. Short-term rental is prohibited in the following zoning districts: Batture District (B-1), Suburban (S-1), Single-Family Residential (R-1A), Suburban Residential (R-1B), Rural Residential (R-1C), Rural Residential (R-1D), Manufactured Home (R-1MH), Two-Family Residential (R-2), Three- and Four-Family Residential (RR-3), Multiple-Family Residential (R-3), Townhouses (R-1TH), Condominiums (R-1CO), Core District Residential (CD-R), Office-Warehouse (OW-1)Industrial Mixed-Use (I-MU), Light Industrial (I-L) M-1), Industrial District (M-2), Heavy Industrial District (I-H M-3), Avondale Industrial Marine District (AIM), Landfill Industrial (I-LF M-4), Gaming and Entertainment District (GED), Penal and Criminal Correctional Institution (P-1); and with the following exceptions:
    - 1. Short-term rentals associated with film and movie production.

      Short-term rentals shall be permitted in all zoning districts when associated with film, motion picture, television, or commercial production activities, as defined in Chapter 26, Article VI-Film and Movie Production, and shall adhere to the following requirements:
      - (i) The operator of the short-term rental and the duration of stay shall coincide with a valid, active Jefferson Parish film permit(s) and location permit(s).
      - (ii) The dwelling unit of the short-term rental shall be the primary residence of the operator.
      - (iii) There shall be no external evidence that the building or dwelling unit is being used as a short-term rental.
      - (iv) Each short-term rental shall be equipped with a hardwired smoke detector, hardwired carbon monoxide detector, and fire extinguisher on the premises. Short-term rentals shall meet or exceed all applicable building codes.
      - (v) Regulations do not apply to the temporary use of private property for filming purposes.
    - 2. Fishing and/or hunting camps located on the unprotected side of, or within three hundred (300) feet of, the Pontchartrain and Vicinity Hurricane Protection Levee, the West Bank and Vicinity Hurricane Protection Levee, the Mississippi River and Tributaries Flood Protection Levee, or the Jefferson Parish Urban Growth

- Limit Line.
- 3. Real estate agreement arrangement where either the seller pays the new owner to stay at the property after the close of escrow; or the buyer pays the seller to move in before the sale has actually closed.
- b. Short-term rental is allowed in the following zoning districts: Old Bucktown Mixed-Use Residential District (OBM-1), Old Bucktown Mixed-Use Commercial District (OBM-2), Pedestrian-Core (FC-1), Residential Mixed-Use (FC-2), and Commercial Mixed Use (FC-3), Town Center Mixed Use (TCMU), Medical Services (H-1), Medical Services (H-2), Neighborhood Commercial (C-1), General Offices (GO-1), General Offices (GO-2), Business Core (BC-1), Business Core (BC-2), Mixed-Use Corridor (MUCD), General Commercial (C-2), Unrestricted Suburban (U-1S), and Unrestricted Rural (U-1R) subject to the following standards:
  - 1. Short-term rental shall be subject to the standards for home occupations provided for in Sec. 33-5.3.9.3. Standards, except subsections B and J.
  - 2. The dwelling unit of the short-term rental shall be the primary residence of the operator in accordance with the requirements of Chapter 17.5 Lodging Accommodations of this Code, except in zoning districts that allow hotels and/or motels.
  - 3. In the C-1 zoning district, short-term rental is prohibited within three hundred (300) feet of the residential or industrial zoning districts listed in subsection 1 above, measured radially from the property line of the C-1 lot.
  - 4. Short-term rental shall not be located in recreational vehicles or travel trailers.
  - 5. Short-term rental shall not include rental for meetings, such as luncheons, banquets, parties, weddings, fundraisers, or other similar gatherings for direct or indirect compensation.
  - 6. There shall be no external evidence that the building or dwelling unit is being used as a short-term rental.
  - 7. Short-term rental shall be subject to the provisions of Chapter 17.5 Lodging Accommodations, Chapter 20 Offenses and Miscellaneous Provisions, and Chapter 35 Taxation of this Code.
- c. Amortization of short-term rentals.
  - 1. Findings. The Parish Council finds that:
    - (i) Generally, Jefferson Parish is characterized by a suburban development pattern of homogenous land uses concentrated in neighborhoods and along transportation corridors.
    - (ii) Where appropriate, mixed land uses are allowed to promote a denser, urban development pattern.
    - (iii) The most prevalent land use in Jefferson Parish is the detached single-family home, which comprises many quiet, well-maintained, and family-oriented neighborhoods.
    - (iv) The short-term rental of a home is a business that generally is not compatible with the homogenous residential character of many of Jefferson Parish's neighborhoods.
    - (v) Subject to use standards, the short-term rental of a home is compatible in mixed—use and commercial areas where residential and non-residential uses co-exist.
    - (vi) To promote health, safety, and the general welfare, and in accordance with the comprehensive plan, the amortization of existing short-term rentals, within a reasonable timeframe, is necessary so these activities either cease operations where

prohibited or come into compliance where allowed by the provisions of this Code.

- 2. Purpose. The purposes of this section are to:
  - (i) Provide an adequate timeframe for operators of permitted short-term rentals to come into compliance with the standards and approval and licensing requirements provided for in this Code; and
  - (ii) Establish a fair and equitable process for the elimination of short-term rentals existing prior to the adoption date of this ordinance and prohibited by new regulations.
- 3. Amortization. Any short-term rental operating prior to [date of adoption of ordinance] shall have either twelve (12) months to cease operations or six (6) months from said date to come into compliance with one of the following, as applicable:
  - (i) If located in a zoning district where short-term rental is prohibited, shall cease operations. During the twelve (12)-month period, the short-term rental shall be considered a nonconforming use and shall not be required to adhere to the standards set forth in Sec. 33-5.3.9.5.G. However, upon termination of the amortization period, the short-term rental shall cease operation immediately.
  - (ii) If located in a zoning district where short-term rental is permitted, the short-term rental shall have six (6) months, to come into compliance with the standards set forth in Sec. 33-5.3.9.5.G. including all required licenses.
- d. Long-term rental. Nothing in these short-term rental provisions is intended to apply to or prohibit the long term rental of a dwelling unit for thirty (30) or more consecutive days and where typically the method of rental involves an extended period of time and tenant obligations such as payment of utility bills in the name of the tenant.
- (8) Stores;
- (9) Tearoom;
- (10) Trades; or
- (11) Business of any kind not expressly permitted in Sec. 33-5.3.2.4. herein prohibited.

### Sec. 33-5.3.23. Accessory buildings, structures, and uses.

- (a) For the purpose of this section, provisions related to accessory structures shall not apply to fences.
- (b) Except as otherwise provided in this Code:
  - (1) Interior side yards. No more than one (1) accessory building or structure, excluding a swimming pool, shall cover any part of a required side yard. Any accessory building that is not a part of the principal building, or swimming pool, may be built in a required side yard, provided that such accessory building, structure, or swimming pool is:
    - a. At least sixty (60) feet from the front lot line; and
    - b. Located at least three (3) feet from the nearest interior side lot line.
  - (2) Rear yards. Accessory buildings, structures, or swimming pools may be built in a required rear yard provided:
    - a. Excluding swimming pools, no more than forty (40) percent of the required rear yard shall be covered by accessory buildings or structures; and
    - b. In residential districts, such accessory buildings, structures, and swimming pools shall not be located less than three (3) feet from either side or rear lot line.

- (3) Corner side yards.
  - a. On a corner lot, any minimum corner or exterior side yard setback shall apply to the accessory building or structure.
  - b. Sec. 33-6.37. Clear vision area shall apply.
- (4) Height. Accessory buildings or structures allowed in a required rear or side yard shall not exceed thirteen (13) feet in height.
- (5) Location. In the Fat City districts, accessory or support buildings and structures shall not be located on the same side of the development as residential development unless the Property buffer greenspace area in compliance with Sec. 33-6.25.4. Standards is provided.
- (6) Design. In the Fat City districts and the CPZ-Ped overlay district, any part of an accessory or support building visible from street right-of-way that is not screened by fencing or landscaping that meets the district requirements shall be constructed of the same materials as the principal building.
- (7) Screening. In the Fat City districts and the CPZ-Ped overlay district, any part of an accessory or support structure that is not a building that is visible from street right-of-way shall be screened by a wood, brick, or masonry fence with a minimum height of seven (7) feet, except that the following are not required to be screened:
  - a. Playground equipment accessory to permitted uses; or
  - b. Structures used for drive-up service (e.g. gas pumps, vacuum stations, ATMs).
- (8) An accessory building may be attached to a dwelling provided that:
  - a. The connection or attachment shall not be less than six (6) feet in width; and
  - b. The connection or attachment shall be made by a common wall, an extension of the main roof designed as an integral part of the building, or other substantial attachment or connection as determined by the department of inspection and code enforcement.
  - c. For setback purposes, an attached enclosed accessory building shall be considered part of the principal structure, and therefore shall meet the area requirements of the underlying zoning district, except that Sec. 40-738 (e) shall apply, when applicable.
- (9) Private garages. The following regulations shall apply to all private garages accessory to single-, two-, three-, four-family dwellings, including manufactured homes and townhouses and shall supersede any conflicting regulations applicable to accessory structures:

#### a. Location.

- 1. Attached garages shall comply with the side yard setback requirements of the principal structure and shall not be closer to the rear lot line than the side yard setback of the principal structure;
- 2. If located in front of the principal structure, a detached garage shall comply with the side yard setback requirements of the principal structure and shall not be less than sixty (60) feet from the front lot line.

# b. Garage doors.

- Garage doors shall not exceed ten (10) feet in height, except when modified to accommodate existing one- or two-family dwellings, including townhouses, elevated to reduce potential flood damage;
- 2. Garage doors on street-facing attached garages shall not comprise more than fifty (50) percent of the total width of the street-facing principal structure façade;

- 3. The portion of the garage doors viewable from the street on street-facing detached garages shall not comprise more than fifty (50) percent of the total combined width of the facades of the principal structure and portion of street-facing garage structure viewable from the street;
- 4. On corner lots, only the front street-facing garage door shall comply with subsections (b) and (c).
- c. <u>Variance</u>. In accordance with Article XLII, Board of Zoning Adjustments in Chapter 40, Zoning of this Code, the Board of Zoning Adjustments may grant a variance to the height of a private garage subject to the following criteria:
  - 1. The entire structure shall be set back from the side and rear lot lines an additional one (1) foot for every additional one (1) foot or fraction thereof in height over thirteen (13) feet, but shall not exceed the minimum side or rear yard setback requirement of the principal structure and in no case shall exceed nineteen (19) feet in height in a required yard; and
  - 2. The garage shall not contain a second or higher floor used as a place of habitation or a living room, kitchen, dining room, parlor, bedroom, or library.

Sec. 33-5.3.4. Residence or Accommodations.

Sec. 33-5.3.4.1. Residential dwelling units.

Sec. 33-5.3.4.1.1. General criteria (reserved).

Sec. 33-5.3.4.1.2. Townhouses (LBCS Function Code 1112).

(a) Townhouses allowed in the R-2, RR-3, R-3, FC-2, TCMU, and U-1S zoning districts are subject to the dimensional standards outlined in Table 33-5.3.4.1.2-1, which supersedes the requirements for lot area, width, and depth in the applicable zoning district.

Table 33-5.3.4.1.2-1: Dimensional Standards for Townhouses.

Zoning District	<u>R-2</u>	<u>RR-3</u>	<u>R-3</u>	<u>FC-2</u>	TCMU	<u>U-1S</u>
Lot Size (minimum, square feet)	3,000	2,000	<u>1,350</u>	<u>na</u>	<u>na</u>	<u>1,350</u>
Lot Width (minimum, feet)	<u>18</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>18</u>
Lot Depth (minimum, feet)	<u>90</u>	<u>90</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>na</u>	<u>75</u>	<u>75</u>
Grouped Dwelling Units, number (minimum)	<u>na</u>	<u>na</u>	<u>na</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>na</u>	<u>na</u>
Grouped Dwelling Units (maximum)	<u>2</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>10</u>
Grouped Dwelling Units, length (feet) (maximum)	<u>na</u>	<u>na</u>	<u>na</u>	<u>180</u>	<u>na</u>	<u>na</u>

- (b) Setback requirements are the same as the applicable zoning district; however, interior dwelling units are not subject to the side setback requirements of the zoning district.
- (c) The facades of dwelling units in townhouses shall have variations in materials and design and be varied by changed front yards of not less than two (2) feet so that no more than two (2) abutting units have the same front yard depth.
- (d) Non-public area for the common use and enjoyment of the occupants of townhouses and not in individual ownership by the occupants shall be maintained in a satisfactory manner without expense to the general taxpayers. A homeowners' association shall be required for such

- maintenance in accordance with Sec. 33-6.3, Maintenance of common areas, in Article 6, General Development Standards, of this UDC.
- (e) A townhouse dwelling and the individual lot it occupies may be sold separately if separate utilities systems are provided and if separate lots for each dwelling unit in a group are lots of record.
- (f) The following additional standards shall apply in the FC-2 district:
  - (1) Front entryways shall face the public street.
  - (2) Vehicular access.
    - a. Vehicular access from the public street to the front of each townhouse is prohibited.
    - b. Vehicular access to the rear of each townhouse lot is required and shall be provided by an alley or driveway that:
      - (i) Has a minimum width of eighteen (18) feet of hard surface;
      - (ii) Is considered a private drive; and
      - (iii) May be subject to a Parish-approved maintenance plan.

#### Sec. 33-5.3.4.1.3. Manufactured homes.

<u>See Article XXXVIII Manufactured homes and mobile homes in Chapter 40 Zoning of this Code.</u>

# Sec. 33-5.3.4.1.4. Zero lot line (reserved).

#### Sec. 33-5.3.4.2. Board and care home (include LBCS function code 1231).

- (a) Board and care homes shall be considered special permitted conditional uses in the OBM-1 Old Bucktown Mixed Use Residential District and the FC-2 Residential Mixed Use District in accordance with 33-3.50. Mixed-Use Base Zoning Districts Use Matrix.
- (b) Facilities shall provide personal assistance or protective care and/or lodging and meals to not more than six (6) adults who are ambulatory and unrelated to the resident licensee, operator or administrator.
- (c) Facilities are subject to the requirements of Chapter 11 -Board and Care Homes, Article III Regulation and Inspection of Board and Care Homes of this Code.
- (d) Any dwelling, building or structure used for residential overnight care facilities and/or housing or treating persons as a part of, condition of, or prerequisite for probation, parole or suspension of sentence; mental and psychiatric care facilities; halfway houses; community rehabilitation centers; juvenile rehabilitation centers; adult rehabilitation centers; drug and alcohol treatment centers; detoxification centers; detoxification houses; and similar correctional and treatment facilities shall not be considered a board and care home.

# Sec. 33-5.3.4.3. Bed and breakfasts (LBCS Function Code 1310).

- (a) Manager must reside on premises.
- (b) Meals may be served to registered guests provided applicable parish and state codes for food services are met.
- (c) Cooking facilities are prohibited in individual guest rooms.
- (d) Bed and breakfasts shall not include rental for meetings, such as luncheons, banquets, parties, weddings, fundraisers, or other similar gatherings for direct or indirect compensation.
- (e) There shall be no external evidence that the building is being used as bed and breakfast, except one (1) non-illuminated wall, hanging or projecting sign limited to no more than four (4) square feet in area.
- (f) Bed and breakfasts shall be subject to the parking requirements of Chapter 40 Zoning, Article XXXV Off-Street Parking, Loading and Clear Vision Area Regulations of this Code.
- (g) Bed and breakfasts shall be subject to the provisions of Chapter 17.5 Lodging Accommodations, Chapter 20 Offenses and Miscellaneous

Provisions, and Chapter 35 Taxation of this Code.

Sec. 33-5.3.5. General Sales or Services.

Sec. 33-5.3.5.1. Auto-oriented development.

#### Sec. 33-5.3.5.1.1. Purpose.

Auto-oriented development includes uses that are inherently dependent on vehicular access. These uses, properly located and designed, fulfill the public and market needs for vehicles, particularly automobiles, automobile maintenance, and services that depend on automobile access. It is the intent of these development standards to accommodate auto-oriented building forms with site layouts that provide safe and efficient vehicular circulation, minimize traffic, noise, and other nuisances, and promote design practices that blend these uses more effectively into their locations.

# Sec. 33-5.3.5.1.2. Filling, gas, or service station (LBCS function code 2116).

- (a) Applicability. Drive-through facilities in the CPZ-PED and TCMU zoning districts are subject to the standards outlined in this section
- (b) If the principal building contains a general sales or service use (LBCS function code 2000), the principal building shall be:
  - (1) Oriented to the street; and
  - (2) Have a customer entrance that provides direct access from the sidewalk.
- (c) <u>Fuel pumps and canopied areas shall not be located between the principal building and the street.</u>
- (d) <u>Fuel pumps and pump islands shall be set back a minimum distance of fifteen (15) feet from any property line.</u>
- (e) All accessory service and repair operations shall occur within a building enclosed by a roof and a wall on all sides.
- (f) Service bay doors shall not face any residential zoning district.
- (g) Canopies intended for drive-in, drive-up, or drive-through use shall be architecturally integrated with the principal building and all other accessory structures on the site through the use of the same or compatible materials, colors, and roof pitch.
- (h) <u>Lighting fixtures or sources of light that are a part of the underside of the canopy shall be recessed into the underside so as not to protrude below the canopy ceiling surface more than two (2) inches.</u>
- (i) Along all property lines abutting a residential zoning district, a masonry wall shall be constructed not to exceed eight (8) feet high and may be three (3) feet high extending in stepped segments from the right-of-way line to a distance and exact height to be determined during site plan review.

# Sec. 33-5.3.5.1.3. Truck stops (LBCS Function Code 2118).

- (a) All truck stops shall be considered conditional special permitted uses in all of the zoning districts in which they are authorized; requests for approval of such uses shall be processed pursuant to Sec. 33-2.243 Special permitted Conditional uses permit in Article 2 Procedures of this UDC, except that the three-year renewal requirement shall not apply.
- (b) As shown on the required site plan, landscape plan, or floor plan, the truck stop shall:
  - (1) Consist of at least ten (10) developed contiguous acres and sell fuel, lubricating oil, and other vehicular merchandise, such as batteries, tires, or vehicle parts of eighteen-wheel tractor trailers;
  - (2) Be located adjacent to a major state highway or interstate highway;
  - (3) Be located a minimum of five hundred (500) feet from any residential zoning district or use, school, church, park, or recreation area, as measured radially from the property line of the truck stop site;
  - (4) Have an on-site restaurant with all of the following features:
    - a. Seating for at least fifty (50) patrons;
    - b. Full table service for sit-down meals;

- c. Twenty-four hours a day operation; and
- d. A varied menu.
- (5) Have a stable parking area of at least one hundred seventy thousand (170,000) square feet, providing at least one hundred (100) eighteenwheel tractor-trailer parking stalls. Such parking shall adhere to the following:
  - a. Standard truck parking space size shall be fifteen (15) feet by seventy (70) feet with a seventy-foot travel aisle;
  - b. Ten (10) percent of the truck parking spaces shall be fifteen (15) feet by seventy-five (75) feet with a seventy-foot travel aisle;
  - c. The parking and vehicular use area shall be of sufficient size to allow for safe ingress and egress with a minimum access of eighty (80) feet at the roadway intersection.
  - d. Truck parking and access to truck parking must be separated from all other vehicular uses;
  - e. Parking areas located around business entrance ways and exits shall not constitute parking areas for eighteen-wheelers;
  - f. Lighting must be provided in parking areas and access ways to buildings. Parking area lighting must be oriented inward so not to intrude on abutting property. Sixty feet is the maximum height for lighting. All parking areas and all parts of parking areas must be fully illuminated; and
  - g. The proper number of off-street parking spaces for the land uses included in the development shall be provided in accordance with Article XXXV, Off-Street Parking, Loading, and Clear Vision Area Regulations in Chapter 40 Zoning of this Code, in addition to the required truck parking;
- (6) Have diesel and gasoline fuel facilities that meet all building codes and fire safety codes;
- (7) Have on-site repair service facilities for eighteen-wheel tractor-trailers;
- (8) Be owned or leased by a person with a Class A general retail permit or a Class A restaurant permit to serve or sell alcoholic beverages for onpremises consumption;
- (9) Have four (4) of the following amenities:
  - a. A separate trucker's lounge;
  - b. A full-service laundry facility located in a convenient area for trucker's use;
  - <u>c. Private showers for men and women located in an area that is not open to general public restroom facilities;</u>
  - d. A travel store with items commonly referred to as truckers supplies;
  - e. Truck scales;
  - f. Separate truckers' telephones; or
  - g. Permanent storage facilities for fuel;
- (10) Provide a twenty-foot setback from all property lines for parking and vehicular use areas and all structures except fences;
- (11) Have a traffic plan showing egress and ingress approved by Public Works traffic engineering.
- (c) The sign regulations shall be the same as those set in Sec. 40-477 in Article XXVI, Commercial Parkway Overlay Zone, of Chapter 40 Zoning of this Code; and
- (d) Sec. 33-6.25 Landscaping, buffering, and screening shall apply.

#### Sec. 33-5.3.5.1.4. Car washes. (LBCS Function Code 2119)

(a) Car wash structures within one hundred (100) feet of the following residential zoning districts: Suburban District (S1), Single-Family

Residential District (R1A), Suburban Residential District (R1B), Rural Residential District (R1C), Rural Residential District (R1D), Manufactured Home District (R1MH), Two-Family Residential District (R2), Three- and Four-Family Residential District (RR3), Townhouses (R1TH), Condominiums (R1CO), Core District-Residential (CDR), and Multiple-Family Residential (R3), as measured in a straight line, without regard to intervening structures, from the closest exterior structural wall of the car wash facility to the closest lot line of the residential zoning district; shall meet the following additional criteria:

- (1) No car wash structure shall be closer than fifty (50) feet to a residentially zoned lot; and
- (2) No openings of car wash bays, other than stationary windows, shall face any residentially zoned lot.
- (b) Equipment accessory to car washes including but not limited to air compressors and vacuums, shall not be located on any side of a development abutting a residential zoning district and shall not be closer than fifty (50) feet from any residential zoning district.

#### (c) Noise:

- (1) All regulations of the Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances regarding noise shall be met.
- (2) Two (2) signs per car wash bay, no less than four (4) square feet or greater than six (6) square feet in area each, informing patrons of the noise ordinance shall be conspicuously posted around the site.
- (3) Any violation of Sec. 20-102 Noise in Chapter 20 Offenses and Miscellaneous Provisions of this Code involving the mechanical operation of a car wash is subject to the penalties of Sec. 19-61 Penalties in Chapter 19 Nuisances of this Code.
- (d) Outdoor illumination shall not be aimed, directed or reflected, focused, or mounted to cause direct light from the luminaire to be directed toward residential uses or adjoining uses, or to create up light, spill light, or glare perceptible to persons operating motor vehicles on public ways
- (e) Access to car washes shall be located on a major or minor arterial, or a collector or neighborhood collector street as shown on the Jefferson Parish Thoroughfare Plan.
- (f) Environmental. All discharges of waste water from car wash operations must comply with current Building and related Codes as well as all applicable state and federal environmental regulations.
- (g) No variances or exceptions to this section shall be permitted by the parish council, or any parish agency, board, or commission.

# Sec. 33-5.3.5.1.5. Drive-through facilities. (LBCS function codes 2211, 2521, 2531, 2541).

- (a) <u>Applicability</u>. Drive-through facilities in the CPZ-Ped and TCMU zoning districts are subject to the standards outlined in this section.
- (b) Size.
  - (1) The development site shall have a minimum area of ten thousand (10,000) square feet; and
  - (2) There shall be a maximum of one (1) drive-through facility per development site.
  - (c) Where adjacent to residential uses.
    - (1) Stacking lanes, order boxes, and drive-in windows shall be set back a minimum distance of eighty (80) feet measured in a straight line from the outside edge of the stacking lane to the nearest residential zoning district; and
    - (2) <u>Sites shall be designed to orient vehicular headlights, lighted signage, and building lighting from intruding on nearby or adjacent residential properties.</u>

#### (d) Pedestrian access.

- (1) At least one (1) customer entrance shall provide direct access from the public sidewalk without pedestrian access through a parking lot; and
- (2) The use of landscaping is encouraged to delineate pedestrian walkways, pedestrian access to buildings, parking areas, and driveways.

#### (e) Stacking lanes.

- (1) Stacking lanes are not allowed between the principal building and any street or adjacent to an outdoor seating or play area; and
- (2) <u>To minimize on-site conflicts and avoid blocking traffic along streets, the following provisions are required where practicable given site conditions:</u>
  - a. An escape lane;
  - b. <u>Location of the starting point of the stacking lane at the rear or as</u> close to the rear of the site as possible.

# Sec. 33-5.3.5.1.6. Parking garage (LBCS Function Code 2642).

- (a) Applicability. This section shall apply to any structure that contains parking within or under the structure, as either accessory parking or a stand-alone parking garage.
- (b) Ground floor design and uses.
  - (1) Garage entries:
    - a. Shall not be more than twenty-four (24) feet in width;
    - b. Shall be located at least fifty (50) feet from the projected intersection of curb lines of any street intersection; and
    - c. Shall be open or secured by decorative garage doors or security gates that complement the building's architecture.
  - (2) Ground floor retail, service, or restaurant uses required. In the FC-1, FC-3, and CPZ-Ped districts:
    - a. A parking structure shall have retail, service, or restaurant uses along the ground floor frontage at any street intersection and for a minimum distance of fifty (50) feet from said street intersection measured from the projected intersection of curb lines; and
    - b. Said uses shall occupy a space with a minimum depth of thirty (30) feet.
  - (3) Ground floor retail, service, or restaurant uses not required. Where ground floor retail, service, or restaurant uses are not required, parking may be located along the ground floor frontage; however, in the FC-1 and CPZ-Ped districts, said parking shall be:
    - a. Located behind a full-height wall that meets all requirements of the applicable district; and
    - b. In segments of no more than one hundred (100) linear feet of frontage. When two or more segments are contiguous, the segments shall be separated by a building entrance foyer measuring at least twenty-five (25) feet wide and at least twenty (20) feet deep (including space for elevators and steps).

#### (c) Upper floor design.

- (1) Shall have a minimum forty-two (42) inch tall solid wall to screen headlights.
- (2) Sec. 33-6.8.3.4 Openings shall apply.

# Sec. 33-5.3.5.2. Veterinary clinics and animal hospitals. (includes LBCS function code 2418)

- (a) All areas where animals are housed shall be totally contained within an interior space.
- (b) There shall be no exercise runs, yards, pens or other facilities for the care or housing of animals in any exterior space.
- (c) The structure where animals are kept or housed shall be insulated or

- soundproofed, including windows and doors, in order to minimize or reduce sounds emanating from within the structure and shall comply with Sec. 20-102, Noise, in Article V. Offenses against public peace, of Chapter 20 Offenses and miscellaneous provisions of this Code.
- (d) There shall be no openings facing adjacent residentially zoned property other than the main entrance to the hospital.
- (e) There shall be an air ventilation system capable of filtering out objectionable odors associated with an animal hospital. Such filtered air shall be vented into the atmosphere above the roofline or parapet.
- (f) Overnight boarding of animals is permitted for veterinary care and as an accessory use for non-veterinary purposes, provided that in no case shall the area used for boarding exceed twenty-five (25) percent of the floor area of the primary structure.
- (g) The maximum area of the structure or structures in which the animal hospital or veterinary clinic is located shall be twenty-five (25,000) square feet.
- (h) The site shall be landscaped in conformance with Article XXVI, Commercial Parkway Overlay Zone (CPZ), Sec. 40-476, Landscape and Buffer Requirements in Chapter 40, Zoning of this Code. Where landscaping is required by both a zoning district and this specific use, the landscaping requirements of the zoning district shall apply.
- (i) For animal hospitals and veterinary clinics not meeting the criteria outlined above due to site related or other hardships, requests for approval of veterinary clinics and animal hospitals shall be processed pursuant to Sec. 33-2.243. Special permitted Conditional uses in Article 2. Procedures of this UDC.

# Sec. 33-5.3.5.3. Dry cleaning and laundries (includes LBCS function code 2622).

No steam shall be dis-charged directly into the atmosphere, and shall not employ more than five (5) persons on the premises.

### Sec. 33-5.3.5.4. Self-storage (LBCS Function Code 2660).

- (a) The use or storage of flammable, combustible, or hazardous materials, as classified in Chapter 13 Fire Prevention and Protection; Emergency Services and Communication; and Hazardous Materials of this Code, is prohibited.
- (b) No business or activity other than self-storage shall be conducted from any self-storage unit in the facility.
- (c) Where allowed, outdoor storage shall comply with the following standards:
  - (1) Sec. 33-6.25. Landscaping, Buffering, and Screening shall apply to the outdoor storage area(s) where it abuts or faces the following residential zoning districts: Suburban District (S-1), Single-Family Residential District (R-1A), Suburban Residential District (R-1B), Rural Residential District (R-1C), Rural Residential District (R-1D), Manufactured Home District (R-1MH), Two-Family Residential District (R-2), Three- and Four-Family Residential District (RR-3), Townhouses (R-1TH), Condominiums (R1-CO), Core District-Residential (CDR), and Multiple-Family Residential (R-3); specifically:
    - a. Where abutting residential, shall be buffered and screened in accordance with Sec. 33.6.25.C. Property Buffer and Sec. 33-6.25.5.E. Screening.
    - b. Where across the street from and facing residential, shall be screened in accordance with Sec. 33-6.25.5.B. Streetscape.
  - (2) The unenclosed or unsheltered storage or keeping of any stripped, wrecked, partially dismantled, or otherwise non-operating vehicles, machinery, implements, equipment, building materials, or personal property of any kind, which is no longer in good operating condition or

- safely usable for the purposes for which it was manufactured, is prohibited, pursuant to Article III Trash, vegetation and property maintenance in Chapter 19 Nuisances of this Code.
- (d) The following additional standards shall apply in the BC-2, FC-3, and U-1S districts:
  - (1) Purpose. It is the intent of these standards to promote design practices that blend self-storage facilities more effectively into the community and support the purpose and character of the zoning district.
  - (2) Ground floor general sales or service uses required. One (1) or more general sales or service use(s) shall be provided on the ground floor of the self-storage building, subject to the following standards:
    - a. Minimum area. At least twenty-five (25) percent of the ground floor of the building shall be designed for the purpose of and occupied by the required general sales or service use.
    - <u>b. Building Façade. The required general sales or service use shall occupy usable space along the:</u>
      - 1. Façade of the building parallel to the primary frontage for a minimum distance of:
        - (i) Fifty (50) percent of said building façade in the BC-2 and U-1S:
        - (ii) Seventy-five (75) percent of said building façade in the FC-3; and
      - 2. Corner side façade, to wrap the corner, for corner lots.
    - c. For the purpose of this subsection, general sales or service uses shall include any LBCS Function Code 2000 use allowed in the base zoning district, which may be associated with the self-storage facility but shall not include self-storage units, and except the following uses:
      - 1. Automobile sales (LBCS Function Code 2110)
      - 2. Car washes (LBCS Function Code 2119)
      - 3. Filling and service stations (LBCS Function Code 2116)
      - 4. Garages (LBCS Function Code 2117); or
      - 5. Parking lots and parking garages (LBCS Function Code 2641 and 2642).

### (3) Ground floor access.

- a. A self-storage facility shall have a pedestrian-accessible entrance foyer on the ground floor of the building with at least one (1) customer entrance door facing the abutting street, and coordinated with customer entrance door(s) for other ground floor use(s).
- b. Each self-storage unit shall be accessed only from the interior of the building.
- (4) Minimum height. Any new self-storage facility or addition to an existing self-storage facility shall be two (2) or more stories.
- (5) Building design. Sec. 33-6.8.3. Multiple-Family, Commercial, Industrial, and Civic buildings shall apply.
- (6) Site design. Sec. 33-6.9.3. Multiple-Family, Commercial, Industrial, and Civic sites shall apply.
- (7) Outdoor storage. Outdoor storage is prohibited.
- (8) Landscaping, buffering, and screening. Sec. 33-6.25. Landscaping, buffering, and screening shall apply.
- (9) Site plan review. Site plan review is required in accordance with Sec. 33-2.25. Site plan of this UDC. Site plan review is not required for:
  - a. Interior renovations;
  - b. Any routine exterior maintenance as determined by the Planning Director, including excavation, filling, or grading; or

- c. Sign permits for signs, except monument or freestanding directional signs, meeting all requirements of the applicable base zoning district.
- (10) Renovations and additions.
  - a. Exterior renovations of buildings or structures, or alterations to the extent of existing parking or landscaping areas, shall result in greater compliance with the development standards for the portion of the building, structure, or site area that is proposed to be renovated or altered, to the maximum extent practicable given the type and extent of the renovation or alteration, and the constraints of the site, as determined by the Planning Director after considering LURTC comments.
  - b. For additions to existing buildings or structures, the addition shall fully comply with these regulations.
- (11) Ministerial exceptions. The Planning Director is authorized to approve the following ministerial exceptions in accordance with Sec. 33-2.27.
  - a. The building façade frontage of required ground floor general sales or service uses in consideration of existing site conditions, including unusual building or lot configuration, to the minimum needed to create usable space.
  - b. Openings for buildings elevated to meet or exceed base flood elevation (BFE) by the minimum needed to accommodate BFE.
  - c. For buildings located on a site with frontage on more than two (2) streets, openings for one (1) of the facades that fronts a street that is not the primary frontage, by up to fifty (50) percent.
  - d. Self-storage unit access on the ground floor from the exterior of the building if the self-storage unit doors are not visible from the street.

#### Sec. 33-5.3.5.5. Adult use (includes LBCS function code 2650)

- (a) The distance between any adult use and any residential district or dwelling, shall be a minimum of one thousand (1,000) feet, measured in a straight line, without regard to intervening structures, from the closest exterior structural wall of the adult use to the closest property line of the residential district or dwelling, whichever is greater.
- (b) The distance between any two (2) adult uses shall be one thousand (1,000) feet, measured in a straight line, without regard to intervening structures, from the closest exterior structural wall of each business.
- (c) The distance between any adult use and any existing school, day care center, church or place of worship, park or recreational area, public library, museum, or community center, shall be a minimum of one thousand (1,000) feet, measured in a straight line, without regard to intervening structures, from the closest exterior structural wall of the adult use to the closest property line of the school, day care center, church or place of worship, park or recreational area, public library, museum, or community center.

# Sec. 33-5.3.5.6. Kennel (includes LBCS function code 2720).

Any commercial structure in which animals are boarded overnight shall be located a minimum of one hundred (100) feet measured in a straight line, without regard to intervening structures, from the closest exterior structural wall of the structure to the closest property line of the residential zoning district and comply with the standards listed in Sec. 33-5.3.18 Veterinary clinics and animal hospitals.

#### Sec. 33-5.3.6. Manufacturing and Wholesale Trade.

# <u>Sec. 33-5.3.6.1. Breweries, distilleries, micro-breweries, micro-distilleries, micro-wineries, and wineries (LBCS function codes 3121-3126)</u>

(a) The establishment shall include a restaurant, bar, and/or tasting room within the same building. The minimum size of the restaurant, bar, and/or tasting

- room shall be 20% of the total square footage of the use or 1,500 square feet, whichever is less.
- (b) Facilities may include retail areas for the purchase of beverages manufactured on-site and related items.
- Sec. 33-5.3.6.2. Chemicals manufacturing/Chemicals, plastics, and rubber products (LBCS function code 3320) Basic chemical manufacturing (3321); ammonia and acid manufacturing (3322); resin, synthetic rubber (3323); pesticide, fertilizer, and other agricultural chemicals (3324); adhesive (3325); explosives and pyrotechnics (3326)
- (a) All requirements of Chapter 13, Fire Prevention and Protection; Emergency Services and Communication; and Hazardous Materials, are complied with.
- (b) The site has a minimum of one hundred thousand (100,000) square feet and the total floor area of all structures used for bulk storage of hazardous materials does not exceed fifty percent (50%) percent of the total site area.
- (c) The street system, ingress and egress, off-street parking, loading and pedestrian ways, are adequate and in accordance with the Code of Ordinances of Jefferson Parish. A traffic impact analysis may be required as per Section 33-7.5.10, subject to the thresholds of that section.
- (d) There is ready access for fire and emergency equipment in accordance with Chapter 13, Fire Prevention and Protection; Emergency Services and Communication; and Hazardous Materials.
- (e) In the event the use for which a special permitted use is being sought pursuant hereto requires any air emission or water discharge permit from any state or federal agency, the application therefor, together with proof of submission, and the issued permit, if available shall be made a part of the application for the special permitted use.
- (f) The proposed use complies with the standards of the National Fire Protection Association Code, as adopted by the Jefferson Parish Council, and applicable standards of the National Association of Corrosion Engineers (NACE), the American Petroleum Institute (API), the American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM), and requirements found in the Clean Water Act, the Clean Air Act, and Resource Conservation and Recovery Act.
- (g) Adequate safeguards are provided to limit obnoxious or offensive emissions of smoke, gases, vibration, light, noise, glare, dust, and odors or other noxious or offensive fumes or spilled liquids.
- (h) An odor control plan is required, to be submitted to and approved by the Department of Environmental Affairs. At the time of special permit use renewal, if an odor control plan is not in place, it is required as part of the renewal. The odor control plan consists of five components. The Department of Environmental Affairs may modify these plan components.
  - (1) Conduct a product odor assessment, including review of product safety data sheets (SDS) to identify odor related information.
  - (2) Identify odor sources within the facility, including temporary odor sources from activities such as cleaning and maintenance.
  - (3) Provide a work program that describes how site monitoring and investigation of odor complaints will be conducted. This should describe processes such as routine inspections and/or odor patrol, as well as how the facility will document odor complaints and conduct follow-up investigations.
  - (4) Describe the operational procedures to control odors.
  - (5) Catalog potential additional emission and odor control equipment that may be necessary if there are excessive offsite impacts of odors from the facility.
- (i) The general location storage of hazardous materials stored in drums, tote tanks, boxes or other intermediate bulk containers (IBC), must be shown on the site plan and/or special permitted use application. If locations are changed, an amendment to the site plan and/or special permitted use is

- required. All locations of such storage areas must be updated as part of special permitted use renewal.
- (j) A 24-hour manned hotline number for the public to contact is required and must be posted on the site in multiple locations that are clearly visible to the public. At the time of special permitted use renewal, if a 24-hour manned hotline number for the public is not posted, it is required as part of the renewal. The 24-hour manned hotline number must be that of the state required emergency contact.
- (k) In the event any of the above criteria, standards, or regulations are in conflict with each other or with local, state or federal regulations, the more restrictive shall govern.

# Sec. 33-5.3.6.3. Bulk storage of nonhazardous materials (LBCS function code 3631)

- (a) Bulk storage of non-hazardous materials shall mean materials stored or able to be stored (e.g., existing tanks not in use/empty) in the following cumulative amounts that are not classified as hazardous materials as defined by Chapter 13.
  - (1) Gases with a liquid capacity equal to or greater than five thousand (5,000) gallons.
  - (2) Liquids or slurries equal to or greater than ten thousand (10,000) gallons or one hundred thousand (100,000) pounds.
  - (3) Solids equal to or greater than one hundred thousand (100,000) pounds.
- (b) Exceptions. *Bulk storage of non-hazardous materials*, for the purposes of this definition, does not include the following. However, such storage of materials may still be subject to the standards of Chapter 13.
  - (1) If non-hazardous materials are stored in quantities that meet or exceed the thresholds established above, but are accessory to and essential to operation of the principal use, they are considered part of the principal use and subject to the standards of that use.

# Sec. 33-5.3.6.4. Bulk storage of culinary and medicinal materials (LBCS function code 3632)

- (a) All requirements of Chapter 13, Fire Prevention and Protection; Emergency Services and Communication; and Hazardous Materials, are complied with.
- (b) The site has a minimum of one hundred thousand (100,000) square feet and the total floor area of all structures used for bulk storage of hazardous materials does not exceed fifty (50) percent of the total site area.
- (c) At a minimum, bulk storage tanks must be located three (3) times the minimum distance required by NFPA 30 distance in feet from all property lines.
- (d) There is ready access for fire and emergency equipment in accordance with Chapter 13, Fire Prevention and Protection; Emergency Services and Communication; and Hazardous Materials.
- (e) In the event the use for which a special permitted use is being sought pursuant hereto requires any air emission or water discharge permit from any state or federal agency, the application therefor, together with proof of submission, and the issued permit, if available shall be made a part of the application for the special permitted use.
- (f) The proposed use complies with the standards of the National Fire Protection Association Code, as adopted by the Jefferson Parish Council, and applicable standards of the National Association of Corrosion Engineers (NACE), the American Petroleum Institute (API), the American Society of Testing and Materials (ASTM), and requirements found in the Clean Water Act, the Clean Air Act, and Resource Conservation and Recovery Act.
- (g) Adequate safeguards are provided to limit obnoxious or offensive emissions of smoke, gases, vibration, light, noise, glare, dust, and odors or other noxious or offensive fumes or spilled liquids.
- (h) An odor control plan is required, to be submitted to and approved by the Department of Environmental Affairs. At the time of special permit use

- renewal, if an odor control plan is not in place, it is required as part of the renewal. The odor control plan consists of five components. The Department of Environmental Affairs may modify these plan components.
- (1) Conduct a product odor assessment, including review of product safety data sheets (SDS) to identify odor related information.
- (2) Identify odor sources within the facility, including temporary odor sources from activities such as cleaning and maintenance.
- (3) Provide a work program that describes how site monitoring and investigation of odor complaints will be conducted. This should describe processes such as routine inspections and/or odor patrol, as well as how the facility will document odor complaints and conduct follow-up investigations.
- (4) Describe the operational procedures to control odors.
- (5) Catalog potential additional emission and odor control equipment that may be necessary if there are excessive offsite impacts of odors from the facility.
- (i) Where bulk storage of hazardous material includes or primarily conducts storage of hazardous materials in drums, tote tanks, boxes, or other intermediate bulk containers (IBC), the general location of such storage areas must be shown on the site plan and/or special permit use. If locations are changed, an amendment to the site plan and/or special permit use is required. All locations of such storage areas must be updated as part of special permitted use renewal.
- (j) A 24-hour manned hotline number for the public to contact is required and must be posted on the site in multiple locations that are clearly visible to the public. At the time of special permit use renewal, if a 24-hour manned hotline number for the public is not posted, it is required as part of the renewal. The 24-hour manned hotline number must be that of the state required emergency contact.
- (k) In the event any of the above criteria, standards, or regulations are in conflict with each other or with local, state or federal regulations, the more restrictive shall govern.

# Sec. 33-5.3.7. Transportation, Communication, Information, and Utilities. Sec. 33-5.3.7.1. Data mining center. (LBCS function code 4245).

(a) All noise, exhaust, heat, or humidity in any form shall be carried on in such a manner that it is not perceptible at or beyond the property line. Any data mining center located within five-hundred (500) feet of a residential district or use is required to submit a noise mitigation plan.

(b) Electric fields and magnetic fields shall not be created that adversely affect the public health, safety, and welfare, including but not limited to interference with the normal operation of equipment or instruments or normal radio, telephone, or television reception off the premises where the activity is conducted.

(c) The use of cargo containers, railroad cars, semi-truck trailers and other similar storage containers for any component of the operation is prohibited.
 (d) Prior to approving the special permit use, the applicant shall provide written verification from utilities that:

- (1) Adequate capacity is available on the applicable supply lines and substation to ensure that the capacity is available to serve the other needs of the area.
- (2) Utility supply equipment and related electrical infrastructure are sufficiently sized and can safely accommodate the use.
- (3) The use will not cause electrical interference or fluctuations in line voltage on and off the operating premises.

# Sec. 33-5.3.7.2. Utility structures.

See Sec. 40-748 Regulations for public utility structures in Article XXXIX

Exceptions and modifications of Chapter 40 Zoning of this Code. For the purpose of compliance, the FC-3 shall be considered more restrictive than the BC-2 Business Core District. When the provisions of Section 40-748 and the provisions of this Chapter are in conflict, the more restrictive shall apply.

# Sec. 33-5.3.7.3. Wireless communications facilities (reserved).

# <u>Sec. 33-5.3.7.4. Hazardous Waste Collection and Hazardous Waste</u> <u>Treatment and Disposal. (LBCS function code 4341 and 4342)</u>

Nuclear or radioactive waste treatment, storage, and/or disposal facilities are prohibited in the Parish.

# Sec. 33-5.3.7.5. Recycling Facilities. (LBCS function code 4349)

- (a) All unloading, processing, bailing, or other activities shall be conducted entirely within an enclosed building.
- (b) All materials to be recycled shall be stored and monitored adequately to minimize contamination of the environment, particularly, adjacent properties.
- (c) Adequate safeguards shall be provided to limit obnoxious or offensive emissions of smoke, gases, vibration, light, noise, glare, dust, and odors or other noxious or offensive fumes and shall minimize adverse impacts and nuisance in accordance with the best practical technology.
- (d) On the perimeter(s) of the lot a continuous unbroken barrier is required. The barrier shall be a fence with a minimum height of seven (7) feet consisting of an opaque material.
- (e) Any outdoor operations shall be located a distance of no less than five hundred (500) feet from any residential zoning district.
- (f) The following information shall be submitted to the Jefferson Parish Department of Environmental Affairs for review and approval prior to the issuance of a building permit:
  - (1) Site plans depicting: all structures on the site with setbacks; height, materials, and location of all fences and buffering; ingress and egress patterns; location, number and dimensions of parking spaces; location and dimensions of loading and unloading areas; and surrounding land use and zoning within five hundred (500) feet of the subject site.
  - (2) A description of recycling processes, including a complete list of all by-products and all waste generated.
  - (3) A materials flow plan outlining the procedures for receipt and storage of used materials, and handling of materials during processing and disposal procedures for any waste products.
  - (4) A list of methods employed in the facility to safeguard emissions.
- (g) All local, state, and federal codes shall be met.
- (h) In the event any of the above criteria, standards, or regulations are in conflict with each other or with local, state, or federal regulations, the more restrictive shall govern.
- (i) In the event the use for which a permit is being sought pursuant hereto requires any air emission or water discharge or any other permit from any local, state, or federal agency, the application therefore, together with proof of submission and the issued permit, if available, shall be made a part of the application for the permit.
- (j) Any proposed changes in use or processing, including changes in the use of the products themselves which may affect emission data previously submitted, shall require resubmission to Jefferson Parish Department of Environmental Affairs for review and approval.

#### Sec. 33-5.3.8. Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation.

### Sec. 33-5.3.8.1. Stadiums and athletic fields.

<u>See Sec. 40-747 Regulations for stadiums and athletic fields in Article XXXIX of Chapter 40 Zoning of this Code.</u>

Sec. 33-5.3.8.2. Gaming establishment (includes LBCS function codes

#### 1340 and 5330).

- (a) The minimum site area shall not be less than seven (7) acres.
- (b) The gaming establishment shall be located a minimum of five hundred (500) feet from any residential district or from the nearest property line of any school, church or place of worship, and park or recreation area; measured radially from the property line of the gaming establishment.
- (c) The gaming establishment shall be located a minimum of one thousand (1,000) feet from any pawn shop or commercial check-cashing establishment; measured radially from the property line of the gaming establishment.
- (d) The building site shall be located on an interstate, or major or minor arterial as identified on the Jefferson Parish Thoroughfare Plan.
- (e) Requests for approval of gaming establishments shall be processed pursuant to Sec. 33-2.243. Special permitted Conditional uses in Article 2 Procedures of this UDC.
- (f) Landscape, buffer and general design standards. Sec. 33-6.25 Landscaping, buffering, and screening shall apply.
- (g) Submittal requirements:
  - (1) In addition to the requirements stated above, the following shall also be submitted:
    - a. A basic site plan depicting the location and dimensions of all existing and proposed streets; existing and proposed structures with setback dimensions; entrances and exits; parking layout including bus parking spaces, pick up and drop off areas; service bays and loading areas; trash receptacles; sidewalks; traffic signals; location and dimensions of fire lanes and handicapped parking spaces; location of all fire hydrants within three hundred (300) feet of the site; statistical data on number of required versus proposed parking spaces and proposed hours of operation.
    - b. A landscaping plan in accordance with Sec. 33-6.25.7. To reduce the number of submittals, the landscaping plan may be added to the basic site plan noted above.
    - c. Elevations of existing and proposed structures showing width, depth and height, use, type of materials and color schemes; and statistical data on building area and dimensions for existing and proposed structures.
    - d. Zoning classification of the site, zoning classifications and land uses of surrounding property within a radius of one thousand (1,000) feet from the petitioned property.
    - e. Utilities inventory showing the locations and size of existing water, sewerage, drainage and power lines, lift stations, canals and watercourses impacting the development site.
    - f. A public facilities and service impact analysis, including but not limited to sewer, water, drainage, transit, sanitation, garbage and utilities.
    - g. A copy of non-proprietary information contained in the application submitted on the gaming establishment to the state gaming commission. The applicant shall be credited with information generated for the state application which is also included in the submittal requirements listed above.
    - h. A traffic and transportation impact analysis which determines all impacts that affect the level of use on the surrounding street system, and any mitigation measures that may be appropriate so that the level of service is improved. This analysis shall include existing traffic counts versus proposed traffic counts generated by the facility as well as provisions for satellite parking.
    - i. Provisions for a loading area for tour buses, taxis, etc., and for offsite parking and queuing of these vehicles sufficient to meet the

- projections of the traffic impact analysis.
- j. Additional information as required by the Parish of Jefferson to appropriately detail the proposed gaming establishment.

### (h) Parking:

- (1) On-site parking shall be provided in accordance with provisions specified in Chapter 40 Zoning, Article XXXV. Off-Street Parking, Loading, and Clear Vision Area Regulations, Section 40-662(16). Onsite parking for accessory uses of this Code shall be provided as per other provisions specified in Chapter 40 Zoning, Article XXXV. Off-Street Parking, Loading, and Clear Vision Area Regulations, Section 40-662 of this Code.
- (2) Off-site parking may be permitted in addition to the minimum requirements specified in Chapter 40 Zoning, Article XXXV. Off-Street Parking, Loading, and Clear Vision Area Regulations of this Code, provided the satellite facility is located within one-half (½) mile of the gaming establishment site and Council approval is obtained as part of the special permitted use conditional use permit for the gaming establishment in accordance with Sec. 33-2.243. Special permitted Conditional uses in Article 2 Procedures of this UDC.

#### (i) Signs:

- (1) The sign regulations shall be the same as those set in Chapter 40 Zoning, Article XXV. Mixed Use Corridor District, Section 40-448 of this Code.
- (i) Accessory uses and special events:
  - (1) Any accessory uses not specifically approved by council in accordance with the provisions of the section shall be prohibited.
  - (2) All special events and temporary activities, except those conducted in permanent on-site structures intended for such events and activities, shall be prohibited unless otherwise authorized by council resolution. No legally required parking spaces shall be used to satisfy the parking requirements for such events and activities, except those legally required parking spaces already available for permanent on-site structures and uses.

# (k) Additions:

- (1) Any addition to structures shall be required to receive council approval in accordance with the provisions of this section.
- (I) Regulations, requirements or standards set in this section are not subject to appeal to the board of zoning adjustments.

# Sec. 33-5.3.8.3. Off-Track Wagering. (LBCS Function Code 5331)

- (a) The distance between any off-track wagering facility and the following residential zoning districts: Suburban District (S1), Single-Family Residential District (R1A), Suburban Residential District (R1B), Rural Residential District (R1C), Rural Residential District (R1D), Manufactured Home District (R1MH), Two-Family Residential District (R2), Three- and Four-Family Residential District (RR3), Townhouses (R1TH), Condominiums (R1CO), Core District Residential (CDR), and Multiple-Family Residential (R3); or between any off-track wagering facility and a dwelling, school, day care center, religious institution, park, recreational area, museum, community center or public library shall be a minimum of five hundred (500) feet, measured in a straight line, without regard to intervening structures, from the closest exterior structural wall of the off-track wagering facility to the closest property line of the residential zoning district or dwelling, school, day care center, religious institution, park or recreational area, or museum, community center or public library.
- (b) The facility shall be subject to the regulations and requirements of this Code for height, yards, signs, off-street parking, clear vision area, and loading;

- and to Sec. 33-6.25 Landscaping, buffering, and screening. Only the Parish Council may grant variances to these development regulations and requirements. If the site is overlaid with the Commercial Parkway Overlay Zone (CPZ), the MUCD standards shall prevail for general design, and the stricter of the CPZ or the underlying zoning shall prevail for all other standards.
- (c) In the C-2 General Commercial, I-MU Industrial Mixed-Use OW-1 Office Warehouse, U-1S Unrestricted Suburban, and the Fairfield Overlay (FOD) districts, primary access to the off-track wagering facility shall be located on a major or minor arterial as shown on the Jefferson Parish Thoroughfare Plan; secondary access may be located on a collector street if the access is located within two hundred (200) feet of the street providing primary access to the site, measured in a straight line from the lot line at the primary street frontage, along the lot line where the secondary access is proposed.
- (d) In the I-L Industrial Light, I-H Heavy Industrial, M-1 Industrial, M-2 Industrial, M-3 Industrial, and U-1R Unrestricted districts, primary access to the off-track wagering facility shall be located on a major arterial, minor arterial, collector, or neighborhood collector as show in the Jefferson Parish Thoroughfare Plan.
- (e) A Traffic Impact Analysis in accordance with Sec.33-7.5.10 in Article 7, of this UDC may be required by the Planning Director, Public Works Director, or Parish Traffic Engineer when it is determined that such report is necessary to determine needed road improvements or that no unsafe or hazardous conditions will be created by the development as proposed.
- (f) The off-track wagering facility shall be subject to the development review procedures of Sec. 40-449 in Article XXV Mixed Use Corridor District (MUCD), of Chapter 40 Zoning of this Code.
- Sec. 33-5.3.8.4. Club, private or service (includes LBCS function codes 5340 and 6830).
- (a) Lot area shall be a minimum of twenty thousand (20,000) square feet;
- (b) Clubs with recreational uses such as tennis courts, swimming pools, golf courses, but not to include stadiums or athletic fields, shall have a minimum lot area of five (5) acres;
- (c) The required setback of all buildings shall be a minimum distance of fifty (50) feet, measured in a straight line, without regard to intervening structures, from the nearest exterior structural wall of the building to the lot line when abutting property zoned residentially;
- (d) Clubs approved under this provision shall be recognized as conforming uses.
- Sec. 33-5.3.9. Education, Public Administration, Health Care, and other Institutions.
- Sec. 33-5.3.9.1. Schools, elementary, junior high, or high (LBCS Function Codes 6121, 6122, and 6123).
- (a) Lot area shall be a minimum of twenty thousand (20,000) square feet.
- (b) The required setback of all buildings shall be a minimum distance of fifty (50) feet, measured in a straight line, without regard to intervening structures, from the nearest exterior structural wall of the building to the lot line when abutting property zoned residentially, and twenty-five (25) feet to the lot line when abutting a right-of-way or property zoned nonresidentially.
- (c) Notwithstanding the regulations regarding nonconforming uses, any school in existence on January 10, 2007 shall not be required to meet the above setback criteria for new construction, additions, or alterations to the buildings on campus. Instead, new construction, additions, or alterations shall meet the setbacks required by the zoning district.
- (d) Athletic fields and stadiums shall meet applicable additional criteria established in Chapter 40 Sec. 40-747 Regulations for stadiums and athletic

fields in Article XXXIX Exception and modifications of Chapter 40 Zoning of this Code.

# Sec. 33-5.3.9.2. Day care centers (includes LBCS function code 6562).

- (a) All State requirements must be met, and in addition to the requirements of the State, the outdoor play area shall be enclosed by a permanent fence or barrier with a minimum height of four (4) feet.
- (b) The outdoor play area may be located on a separate lot if:
  - (1) Meets the requirements of State;
  - (2) The separate lot containing the play area is legally dedicated and bound to the lot containing the principal structure in an act of dedication that is duly recorded in the Jefferson Parish Clerk of Court's records; and
  - (3) <u>Is located in a zoning district that permits private and public playgrounds by right.</u>
- (c) If an off-site drop-off zone is provided, it shall be continuously connected by a path system to the main entrance of the day care center.

# Sec. 33-5.3.9.3. Religious uses (LBCS Function Code 6600).

Religious uses shall have a minimum lot area of fifteen thousand (15,000) square feet.

# Sec. 33-5.3.10. Construction Related Businesses

# Sec. 33-5.3.11. Mining and Extraction

# Sec. 33-5.3.11.1. Borrow pit and nonmetallic mineral products (LBCS function code 8200).

- (a) Any site considered for mineral extraction or borrow pit operations shall have a minimum area of twenty (20) acres.
- (b) Notices shall be posted at intervals no greater than one hundred (100) feet along the property boundaries and along any public rights-of-way that shall warn of the excavation or borrow pit operation on the property and against trespassing on such property.
- (c) The excavation sites or borrow pit shall not be located closer than two thousand (2,000) feet from any existing residential structure or any platted residential subdivision boundary.
- (d) The excavation sites or borrow pit shall not be located closer than two thousand (2,000) feet from any existing or abandoned excavation site or borrow pit as measured in a straight line between excavation sites.
- (e) No excavation site or borrow pit shall be closer than one hundred fifty (150) feet to any property line. Within this reserved perimeter buffer area, existing vegetation shall not be disturbed or removed except for paved access areas and required landscaping and buffering.
- (f) No excavation site or borrow pit shall occupy or disturb more than fifty (50) percent of the site.
- (g) All excavation sites or borrow pits shall be secured with a chain-link fence topped with barbed wire with a minimum height of six (6) feet and a self-closing gate with a locking device at each opening to prevent unauthorized access to the site.
- (h) All areas of operation shall be completely screened from view from public rights-of-way and adjacent properties by trees and shrubs, fences, walls or earth berms or any combination thereof.
- (i) All excavation sites or borrow pits shall allow for and preserve the historic topographical drainage of the area. In so complying, the applicant shall in no way increase drainage and/or runoff water to or from any adjacent property.
- (j) All excavation sites will be required to maintain a side slope of one (1) foot vertical drop for three (3) feet horizontal run to a depth of ten (10) feet.
- (k) Hauling during the period of operation requires all trucks with loads of material exiting the site shall be covered with their tailgates securely latched. In addition, all exiting trucks and trailers will be hosed down of excess mud and dirt on tires, wheels and vehicle.

- (I) Vehicular access to the excavation site or borrow pit may not be provided from residential local or residential collector streets. All driveways which serve the site must be wide enough to accommodate two-way traffic at all times and an area on the site must be provided to accommodate vehicles entering the site so that no traffic waiting to enter the site will be backed up on any public right-of-way. Excess mud and debris shall be removed from any public roadway at intervals necessary to keep the roadway clear and safe for passage at all times within one half (½) mile in both directions of the entrance to the site.
- (m)Excavation sites or borrow pits may not be operated on Sunday, and may not operate earlier than 7:00 a.m. nor later than 6:00 p.m. on any other day except in cases of emergency involving safety on the site.
- (n) The borrow pit shall not be used for the disposal of any material not originally found in the borrow pit or approved by the Director of the Jefferson Parish Department of Environmental Affairs and the Department of Public Works.
- (o) Closed or abandoned excavation sites or borrow pits shall be reclaimed or filled with sand or other approved material to the pre-excavation elevation unless incorporated into a platted subdivision or other permitted use within the district, as a water feature within the development site. Filling will begin within six (6) months of abandonment of operations. Development plans must be approved within twelve (12) months of the abandonment of the operation. The fencing and screening requirements shall be maintained until all improvements are in place and accepted by Jefferson Parish at which time the fencing, screening and complete filling requirements will not be required.
- (p) A performance security bond shall be posted equal to one hundred ten (110) percent of the cost to fill the excavated site and a development agreement shall be executed by the applicant to ensure adequate closure of the site, in accordance with Article 2 Procedures, Division 4 Development agreements of this UDC.
- (q) Existing mineral extraction or borrow pit operations that initiate new excavations after the passage of these regulations shall be subject to all the above criteria for the new operation.

Sec. 33-5.3.12. Agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting.

Sec. 33-5.3.13. Temporary uses (reserved).

\* \* \*

**SECTION 32.**That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-6.8 Building design., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

Sec. 33-6.8. Building Design.

\* \*

Sec. 33-6.8.1. Purpose.

\* \* \*

Sec. 33-6.8.3. Multiple-family, commercial, industrial, and civic buildings.

\* \* \*

Sec. 33-6.8.3.1. Architectural principles.

\* \* \*

#### Sec. 33-6.8.3.2. Façades.

(a) All façades of buildings visible from the street shall maintain the same standard of design as the front façade. This shall include the continued use of similar materials and architectural details.



This picture shows an example of a building that uses the same standard of design

on the side of the building, which is visible from the street, as on the front of the building.

(b) Horizontal planes shall be disrupted at least every twenty-five (25) feet, except in the I-MU where horizontal planes shall be disrupted every forty (40) feet, of uninterrupted plane. The disruption may be accomplished by a change in plane, material, or opening, or a more significant design element such as a tower or gable, or other vertical elements.



This diagram illustrates the disruption of horizontal planes at least every 25 feet through the use of a change in plane and the use of a tower.

#### Sec. 33-6.8.3.4. Openings.

(a) Ground floor. Table 33-6.8.3.4-1 provides the minimum percent of the street-facing building façade between the elevations of two (2) and ten (10) feet above the first finished floor that shall be comprised of transparent doors or windows that provide a view of the interior area within three (3) feet of the opening.

\* \* \*

(c) Calculations for openings and transparency shall be independently computed for and applied to each street-facing building façade and shall not include building façades that are both visible from and perpendicular to a street (see Figure 33-6.8.3.4-3).

Table 33-6.8.3.4-1: Minimum Percent Openings.

	Ground floor	Upper or above-ground floors
CPZ-Ped	70%	not applicable
FC-1	70%	30%
FC-2	60%	20%
FC-3	30%	30%
TCMU	70%	N/A
Self-storage in U-1S and BC-2	30%	30%
<u>I-MU</u>	40%	20%

### Sec. 33-6.8.3.7. Materials.

- (a) Context and Alternatives. Materials shall be reviewed for compliance with architectural context.
- (b) Façade.
  - (1) At least eighty (80) percent of each building façade visible from the street, excluding window and door area, shall be clad in brick, stone,

- stucco, textured masonry, wood, or architectural pre-cast concrete. This requirement shall be independently computed for and applied to each applicable building façade.
- (2) Other alternative materials may be considered depending on overall architectural design.
- (3) Prohibited materials are plain concrete block, exposed aggregate (rough finish) concrete wall panels, exterior insulating finish systems (EIFS) or synthetic stucco, plastic, vinyl, and metal with exposed fasteners.
- (4) Exception. The material restrictions of this section shall not apply in the I-MU district. In the I-MU district, metal shall be considered a permitted wall material.
- (c) Roof. Wood shakes, slate/tile, rigid shingles with ridge tiles, asphalt shingles, and metal (corrugated, v-crimp, and standing seam) are allowed. Standard flat roof materials are also allowed.
- (d) Changes in materials. Changes in materials should have a clear line of demarcation, such as by offset, reveal, or border.



This picture shows an example of the use of borders and offset to denote a change in materials.

\* \*

**SECTION 33.**That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-6.25. Landscaping, buffering, and screening., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

Sec. 33-6.25. Landscaping, buffering, and screening.

Sec. 33-6.25.1. Purpose.

\* \* \*

#### Sec. 33-6.25.2. Generally.

(a) *Interpretation of terms*. Where necessary to interpret the precise meaning of terms used in this division, the following rules shall apply:

\* \* \*

(b) Expansion. When a development site or parking lot is enlarged, the requirements of Sec. 33-6.25. Landscaping, buffering, and screening, shall apply on an incremental basis, which means that a landscaping and buffering requirement is applied to the enlargement, or in the case where a requirement is calculated as a percentage of the overall site, is applied in the same proportion that the enlarged site or lot area has to the existing development. However, landscaping, buffering, and screening may also be required in specific circumstances within the specific districts.

Sec. 33-6.25.4. Applicability.

specifically required by a zoning district.

- (a) The requirements of this section apply to the base and overlay zoning districts listed in Table 33-6.25.4-1, Base and Overlay Zoning Districts Requiring Greenspace Areas, and to the uses listed in Table 33-6.25.4-2. Uses or Development Patterns Requiring Greenspace Areas when
- (b) Exemptions. The requirements of Sec. 33-6.25. Landscaping, buffering, and screening do not apply to single-family residential (LBCS function code 1110), two-family residential (LBCS function code 1120), three-family residential (LBCS function code 1130), or four-family residential (LBCS function code 1140) dwelling.

Table 33-6.25.4-1: Base and Overlay Zoning Districts Requiring Greenspace Areas.

<b>Zoning District</b>	Character
CPZ	S
CPZ-Ped	Т
FC-1	Т
FC-2	Т
FC-3	Т
FOD	T/S
GED	S
MUCD	S
OBM-1	Т
OBM-2	Т
U-1S	T/S
TCMU	Т
<u>I-MU</u>	<u>T</u>
<u>I-L</u>	<u>T</u> <u>S</u> S
<u>I-H</u>	<u>S</u>

\* \* \*

## Sec. 33-6.25.5. Greenspace standards.

(a) Generally.

\* \* \*

(b) Streetscape. Streetscape landscaping is located along street rights-of-way and intended to enhance the streetscape, define entrances and walkways, provide visual breaks along blank building facades, and screen mechanical equipment and similar appurtenances. Streetscape landscaping shall not apply in the I-L and I-H Districts when located across a street right-of-way from a I-L, I-H, or I-LF District.

\* \* \*

- (c) *Property Buffer.* Property buffers are continuous strips of landscape area located along side or rear lot lines and intended to provide separation and screening of adjacent land uses where appropriate.
  - (1) Applicability and types. There are four (4) types of property buffers based on district character, use, and adjacent uses or districts. Table 33-6.25.5-2, Property Buffer Requirements by Use, establishes property buffers required for each use or zoning district, by character if applicable. The "adjacent use or zoning district" is not required to provide the buffer. Where the adjacent lot or development site contains a mixed use or is mapped with more than one (1) zoning district, the buffer requirement associated with the most intense adjacent use or district shall apply. However, specific property buffer requirements in the I-H and I-LF Districts are found within the district standards.

\* \* \*

Table 33-6.25.5-2. Property Buffer Requirements by Use

Use <del>or</del>	ADJACENT USE OR ZONING DISTRICT				
Zoning	Residential		Institutional	Commercial	Industrial
District	1—4	5+ Family			
	Family				
Residential					
1—4	_	_	_	_	_
family					
dwelling					

5+ family dwelling	А	А	А	_	_
Institutional	A	A	A	_	_
Commercial or Mixed- Use (T)	А	А	А	_	_
Commercial or Mixed- Use (S)	В	В	В	_	
Industrial <sup>1</sup>	<del>D</del> - <u>C</u>	<del>D</del> - <u>C</u>	<del>D</del> - <u>B</u>	<del>С</del> - <u>В</u>	
Uses in I-H, I-LF Districts	See specific regulations within district section	See specific regulations within district section	See specific regulations within district section	See specific regulations within district section	See specific regulations within district section

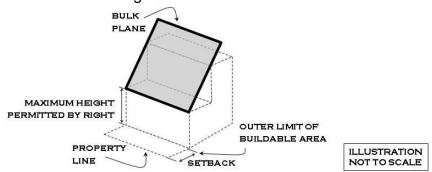
<sup>1</sup> The property buffers specified in this row shall not apply to the I-H and I-LF Districts.

(f) Signs. The following landscaping requirements shall apply to the area around the base of any pole sign, monument sign, or menu board that is permanently affixed to the ground. This is not required in the I-H District.

**SECTION 34.**That Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Sec. 33-10.2. Definitions applicable to this entire UDC., is hereby amended, to read as follows: **Sec. 33-10.2. Definitions applicable to this entire UDC.** 

For the purpose of this UDC, certain words and terms are hereby defined.

Bulk plane shall mean an imaginary inclined plane, rising over a lot, drawn at a specified angle, and used in conjunction with yard requirements, lot size requirements, and height limits as delineated in the district regulations, to establish the maximum bulk of a structure. This definition shall not be construed to mean that solid roofing to follow the angle of the plane is encouraged. Where bulk plane is required, upper floors are set back increasingly greater distances from the street or sides of the lot, often creating "wedding cake" style architecture. The bulk plane concept is illustrated in Figure 40.3.1:



<u>Bulk Storage</u> shall mean materials stored or able to be stored (e.g., existing tanks not in use/empty) in the following cumulative amounts:

- (1) Gases with a liquid capacity equal to or greater than five thousand (5,000) gallons.
- (2) Liquids or slurries equal to or greater than ten thousand (10,000) gallons or one hundred thousand (100,000) pounds.
- (3) Solids equal to or greater than one hundred thousand (100,000) pounds.
- A. Bulk storage of culinary and medicinal materials shall mean culinary and medicinal materials stored in the previous cumulative amounts. These materials may be considered hazardous materials and are not

- <u>considered Bulk Storage of Hazardous Materials.</u> Bulk storage of food grade and edible products include, but are not limited to:
- Edible cooking oils including, but not limited to, palm kernel oil, sunflower seed oil, coconut oil, vegetable callow, and peanut oil, cake, and meal;
- Corn oils and corn by products including, but not limited to, corn starch, corn syrup, glucose, high fructose syrup, corn oil, edible starches, and wheat gluten;
- 3. Shortening, table oils, margarine, and other edible fats and oils;
- 4. Animal oils, including fish oil and other marine animal oils, and fish and animal meal;
- <u>5. Raw sugar, syrups, or finished (granulated or clarified) cane sugar from sugarcane;</u>
- 6. Materials for candy and other confectionery products, including chocolate candy, other confections, and related products;
- 7. Food flavoring extracts, syrups, powders;
- 8. Prepared foods and miscellaneous food specialties including, but not limited to, baking powder, yeast, peanut butter, tea, spices, vinegar, and dry preparations, such as pasta, rice, potatoes, textured vegetable protein, and similar products, to be prepared and cooked by the consumer;
- 9. Flour or meal from grain (does not include grain elevators (LBCS function code 9111);
- 10. Dairy products, such as milk, cheese, yogurt, and ice cream and frozen desserts; or
- 11. Malt beverages, wines, brandy and brandy spirits, alcoholic liquors, including for blending processes or mixing, soft drinks and carbonated waters, and fruit and vegetable juice (does not include the LBCS Classification Uses breweries, distilleries, microbreweries, micro-distilleries, micro-wineries, and wineries).
- 12. Animal, vegetable, and/or plant oils and fats that are not ready for human consumption, including those in a crude, unrefined or unprocessed state.
- 13. Bulk storage of organic and inorganic medicinal chemicals and their derivatives, and botanical drugs and herbs, such as agar-agar, basic vitamins, and isolating active medicinal principals such as alkaloids from botanical drugs and herbs.
- B. Bulk Storage of Hazardous Materials shall mean hazardous materials, as defined in Chapter 13 of the Parish Code, not under active shipping papers, stored or able to be stored (e.g., existing tanks for hazardous materials not in use/empty) in the previous cumulative amounts. If thresholds for storage in bulk are amended in Chapter 13 of the Parish Code, the standards of Chapter 13 shall control.
  - LBCS classification. The bulk storage of hazardous materials shall be designated as LBCS Function Code 3633, within Section 33-3.4.4. Master use matrix, Table 33-3.4.4-1. Master Use Matrix, unless specified as an exception below.
  - Types. Bulk Storage of Hazardous Materials including, but not limited to:
    - (a) Terminals where hazardous materials are received from a pipeline, marine vessels, tank railcars, tank vehicles, or other means; are stored in aboveground tanks; and are shipped out by any of the same means by which they are received or by tank vehicle directly to the end user.
    - (b) Warehouses or yards that store hazardous materials in drums, tote tanks, boxes or other containers containing gases, liquids, solids, or slurries, where the cumulative total of materials stored exceeds the above amounts.

- 3. Exceptions. Bulk Storage of Hazardous Materials for the purposes of this definition does not include the following; however, such storage of materials may be subject to the standards of Chapter 13.
  - (1) Retail outlets. Retail outlets that store hazardous materials in drums, tote tanks, boxes or other containers containing gases, liquids, solids, or slurries, for sale, that meet or exceed the thresholds established in above amounts. This is considered part of the principal retail use and subject to the standards of that use.
  - (2) Accessory storage. The following uses or use categories within Section 33-3.4.4. Master use matrix, Table 33-3.4.4-1. Master Use Matrix, are not considered Bulk Storage of Hazardous Materials even if hazardous materials are stored in quantities that meet or exceed the thresholds established in above amounts. Storage of such materials must be accessory to and essential to operation of the principal use, and are considered part of the principal use and subject to the standards of that use.

principal use and subject to the standards of the	at use.	
LBCS Classification	LBCS Function Code	
LBCS Classification Automobile Sales or Service	2110	
LBCS Classification Business, Professional, Scientific, and	2400	
Technical	2400	
LBCS Classification Dry Cleaning and Laundry	2620	
LBCS Classification Use Food and Non-Alcoholic Beverage	<u>3111</u>	
<u>Production</u>		
LBCS Classification Uses Breweries, distilleries, micro-	<u>3121-3126</u>	
breweries, micro-distilleries, micro-wineries, and wineries		
LBCS Classification Craft Manufacturing and Assembly	<u>3400</u>	
LBCS Classification Distribution and Fulfillment Center	<u>3621</u>	
LBCS Classification Transportation, Communication,	<u>4000</u>	
<u>Information, and Utilities</u>		
LBCS Classification Utilities and Utility Services	<u>4300</u>	
LBCS Classification Amusement, Sports, or Recreation	<u>5300</u>	
<u>Uses</u>		
LBCS Classification Other Government Functions	<u>6300</u>	
LBCS Classification Public Safety	<u>6400</u>	
LBCS Classification Health and Human Services	<u>6500</u>	
LBCS Classification Construction-Related Businesses	7000	
LBCS Classification Heavy Construction	7400	
LBCS Classification Mining and Extraction	8000	
LBCS Classification Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, and	9000	
<u>Hunting</u>		

- C. Bulk Storage of Non-Hazardous Materials shall mean materials that are not classified as hazardous materials as defined by Chapter 13. Bulk storage of non-hazardous materials, for the purposes of this definition, does not include the following. However, such storage of materials may still be subject to the standards of Chapter 13.
  - 1. If non-hazardous materials are stored in quantities that meet or exceed the thresholds established above, but are accessory to and essential to operation of the principal use, they are considered part of the principal use and subject to the standards of that use.

Caliper shall mean the diameter measurement of the trunk of a tree taken from a point six (6) inches above final grade.

\* \* \*

Impervious Area shall mean an area of a lot covered by materials that significantly reduce and prevent natural infiltration of water into the underlying soil, resulting in an increased volume and velocity of surface water runoff. These areas include but are not limited to roofs, streets, driveways, sidewalks, and any concrete, stone, brick, asphalt or compacted gravel surfaces.

Land use action shall mean the following actions as regulated by Chapters 33 and 40 of this Code: text or map amendment; approval of a use, conditional use, or special permitted use; site plan review and phasing; subdivision; proposed public improvements or abandonment of public reservation; development agreements; and appeals, exceptions, variances, and waivers.

Landscape Area shall mean any area planted with living groundcover, trees, shrubs, or other plant material, including mulch.

\* \* \*

Truck stop shall mean a structure(s) or land used primarily for the retail sale of fuel for trucks and incidental service or repair of trucks including but not limited to: attendance eating, and truck parking facilities, but not to include the storage of vehicles for the purpose of using parts of such vehicles for sale or repair. Such a facility may include video poker gaming, but only if such a facility is on a site of at least ten (10) acres and meets the criteria listed in <a href="Division 1. Specific Use Standards of Article 5. Supplemental Conditions">Division 1. Specific Use Standards of Article 5. Supplemental Conditions</a>, of this UDC. Article XXX, Industrial District M-1.

**SECTION 35.**That Chapter 39 Waterways and Beaches, Sec. 39-2 Anchorage and mooring zone on Mississippi River., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

### Sec. 39-2. Anchorage and mooring zone on Mississippi River.

(a) Those areas along the Mississippi River banks on the river side of the levees which are directly across from property zoned C-2 General Commercial, M-1 I-L Light Industrial and M-2 I-H Heavy Industrial are hereby designated as mooring and anchorage areas for the tieing up of barges and other vessels, all as per map annexed to Ordinance Number 11562 and made part thereof and marked for identification "Anchorage and Mooring Zone Map I."

\* \* \*

**SECTION 36.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-3. Definitions., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

Sec. 40-3. Definitions.

For the purpose of this chapter, certain words and terms are hereby defined. Words used in the present tense shall include the future; the singular number shall include the plural and the plural the singular; the word "shall" is mandatory and not directory.

Unless specifically defined in this Chapter, words or phrases used in this Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance shall have the meaning of common usage which gives this Ordinance its most reasonable application or, when applicable, the meaning provided in other ordinances, including but not limited to the Comprehensive Plan.

\* \* \*

Borrow pit shall mean an excavated area from which soil and unconsolidated materials are removed for commercial purposes for use without further processing or handling as fill for activities such as landscaping, building construction, levees or highway construction and maintenance on-site or off-site.

Brewery shall mean a facility licensed as a "Manufacturer or brewer" as defined in Title 26, Section 241, of the Louisiana Revised Statutes. The facilities may include an on-site tasting room or rooms as an accessory use with retail sales

of only those alcoholic beverages produced at the facility for consumption on or off the premises.

Building shall mean any structure designed or built for the support, enclosure, shelter or protection of persons, animals, chattels or property of any kind.

\* \* \*

Commercial Body Art Facility shall mean any licensed place or establishment which is operated for the purpose of physical body adornment, including but not limited to tattooing, cosmetic tattooing, body piercing, branding, and scarification. This does not include piercing an ear with a disposable, single use stud or solid needle that is applied using a mechanical device to force the needle or stud through the ear.

<u>Commercial kitchen</u> shall mean a certified shared commercial kitchen in which individuals or businesses prepare value-added food products and meals, usually paying an hourly, daily, weekly, or monthly rate to lease a space shared by others.

Composting facility shall mean a facility where organic matter is processed by natural or mechanical means to aid the microbial decomposition of the organic matter. Composting facility as defined in this section shall not include small-scale residential composting for use by the resident.

\* \* \*

Development site shall mean any group of one or more lots occupied or intended for development as a unit.

<u>Distillery</u> shall mean a facility licensed as a "Manufacturer" as defined in Title 26, Section 2, of the Louisiana Revised Statutes. The facilities may include an on-site tasting room as an accessory use with retail sales of only those alcoholic beverages produced at that facility for consumption on or off the premises.

<u>Distribution and fulfillment center</u> shall mean a facility where goods or products are stored on-site temporarily, for the purpose of delivery to a neighborhood retail, fulfillment center or residential or commercial property. Such facilities may include automated systems, office space, and a pick and pack area to be used by employees for sorting and packaging goods and products for delivery from available, on-site inventory. Distribution and fulfillment center may include Warehousing not defined as Courier and messenger services LBCS Function Code (4160) and Postal services (4170).

District shall mean any section of the Parish of Jefferson in which these Zoning Regulations are uniform.

\* \* \*

House trailer shall mean a trailer which is detached movable unit(s) designed for conveyance or transportation after fabrication, on streets or highways on its own wheels or on a flatbed or other trailers and is constructed and designed for use as a place of habitation, living abode, or sleeping place either permanently or temporarily. For the purposes of this section "house trailer" shall include the following:

- (1) Movable unit(s) intended for family occupancy, originally equipped with or having a vehicular chassis but lacking one (1) or more of the following mechanical systems and equipment; plumbing, heating, electrical, cooking and refrigeration.
- (2) Movable unit(s) intended for family occupancy originally equipped with or having a vehicular chassis and provided with all of the following mechanical systems and equipment, plumbing, heating, electrical, cooking and refrigeration, but not constructed in compliance with "the national mobile home construction and safety standard act", 42 USC 5401, et seq., and federal regulations promulgated pursuant thereto.

(3) "Mobile homes" or "manufactured homes" which are classified by law as movables or chattels or are otherwise subject to the provisions of Louisiana Revised Statutes Title 32, Motor Vehicles and Traffic Regulations.

Industrial design shall mean the design, marketing, and/or brand development of various products that are researched and developed by integrating the fields of art, business, science, and/or engineering. An industrial design establishment may create prototypes and products but does not mass manufacture products from the premises.

Infectious medical waste shall mean that portion of potentially infectious biomedical waste which contains pathogens (living agents capable of producing disease) with sufficient virulence (disease-producing power) and quantity so that exposure to the waste by a susceptible host could result in an infectious disease.

\* \* \*

Joint change, or joint application shall mean an amendment to the Official Zoning Map and a corresponding amendment to the Future Land Use Map, processed concurrently.

Land use action shall mean the following actions as regulated by Chapters 33 and 40 of this Code: text or map amendment; approval of a use, conditional use, or special permitted use; site plan; subdivision; development phasing or timeframes; proposed public improvements or abandonment of public reservation; development agreements; and appeals, exceptions, variances, and waivers.

Landscaping shall mean living plant materials collectively referred to as softscape items that include turf, seasonal color, groundcovers, vines, shrubs and trees; and nonliving materials collectively known as hardscape items that include soil, fertilizer, staking materials, mulch and edging used in combination to create landscape beds.

\* \* \*

*Medical waste* shall mean that portion of potentially-infectious biomedical waste that is generated from the operation of medical programs, offices or facilities.

<u>Micro-brewery</u> shall mean a facility licensed as a "Microbrewery" as defined in Title 26, Section 241, of the Louisiana Revised Statutes. The facilities may include an on-site tasting room with retail sales of alcoholic beverages for consumption on or off the premises.

<u>Micro-distillery</u> shall mean a facility licensed as a "Microdistillery" as defined in Title 26, Section 2, of the Louisiana Revised Statutes. The facility may include an on-site tasting room with retail sales of alcoholic beverages for consumption on or off the premises.

<u>Micro-winery</u> shall mean a facility licensed as a "micro-winery" in accordance with Title 26, Section 2, of the Louisiana Revised Statutes. The facilities may include an on-site tasting room with retail sales of alcoholic beverages for consumption on or off the premises.

*Milliner* shall mean a person whose occupation is the custom designing, making, trimming, or sale of women's hats.

\* \* \*

Truck stop shall mean a structure(s) or land used primarily for the retail sale of fuel for trucks and incidental service or repair of trucks including but not limited to: attendance eating, and truck parking facilities, but not to include the storage of vehicles for the purpose of using parts of such vehicles for sale or repair. Such a facility may include video poker gaming, but only if such a facility is on a site of at least ten (10) acres and meets the criteria listed in Sec. 33-5.3. Specific use standards Article XXX, Industrial District M-1.

\* \* \*

Welfare agency shall mean an organization, public or private, offering professional social work services to individuals or groups.

Winery shall mean a facility licensed as a "Winery" in accordance with Title 26, Section 2, of the Louisiana Revised Statutes. An on-site tasting room with retail sales of only wine produced at that facility for consumption on or off the premises shall be a permitted accessory use.

Yard shall mean an open space between lot lines or between a building and the adjoining lot lines, unoccupied and unobstructed by any portion of structure from its lowest point upward except as otherwise provided herein.

\* \* \*

**SECTION 37.** That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-32. Base zoning districts., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

# Sec. 40-32. Base zoning districts.

The unincorporated areas of Jefferson Parish are divided into the following base zoning districts:

- (a) Districts that promote a single use or permit a limited variety of use types
  - (1) B-1 Batture District.

\* \* \*

- (22) OW-1 Office Warehouse MUCD Mixed-use Corridor District.
- (23) MUCD Mixed-use Corridor I-MU Industrial Mixed Use District.
- (24) M-1 I-L Light Industrial District.
- (25) M-2 I-H Heavy Industrial District.
- (26) M-3 AIM Avondale Industrial Marine Industrial District.
- (27) M-4 Industrial District. I-LF Landfill Industrial District.

\* \* \*

**SECTION 38.** That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-33. Overlay zoning districts., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 40-33. Overlay zoning districts

The following overlay zoning districts are established for unincorporated Jefferson Parish. These districts impose additional requirements on certain properties within one or more underlying base zoning districts.

(1) CPZ Commercial Parkway Overlay Zone is an overlay zoning district which may be superimposed on any base zoning district and may be approved as a modified proposal for any requested zoning map change in accordance with Sec.40-878(d) in Article XLVIII, Changes and Amendments of this chapter.

\* \* \*

(6) AIM Avondale Industrial Marine District is an overlay zoning district with boundaries defined by the ordinance that maps the district. Hazardous Materials Overlay HM-O is an overlay zoning district which may be superimposed on any existing bulk storage of hazardous materials SPUs established prior to the effective date of this ordinance and any I-H zoning district in accordance with the zoning procedures of this Code.

**SECTION 39.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-62. Permitted uses. (B-1), is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 40-62. Permitted uses.

(3)

In B-1 Districts only the following uses of property shall be permitted:

(1) Boat houses and boat docks for recreational purposes.

Clubs, private or service, provided the following criteria are met:

a. Lot area shall be a minimum of twenty thousand (20,000) square feet.

d. Approval is obtained from the Jefferson Parish Council in accordance with Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses.

\* \* \*

**SECTION 40.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-77. Permitted uses. (S-1), is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 40-77. Permitted uses.

In S-1 Districts only the following uses of property shall be permitted:

(1) Farming, including the usual farm buildings and structures, and animal raising, trapping and fishing.

\* \* \*

- (5) Cemeteries provided the following criteria are met:
  - No structure shall be permitted within the required yard area, however, in no case shall a structure be located closer than ten (10) feet to the front property line in any zoning district.
  - d. Approval is obtained from the Jefferson Parish Council in accordance with Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses., however, any cemetery established and/or dedicated at the time of adoption of this ordinance shall be considered conforming and shall not have to comply with the provisions of Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses.

- (9) Mineral extraction and development of natural resources with the exception of clay extraction and borrow pit operations which may be permitted provided the criteria in Sec. 33-5.3. Specific use standards. and below are met:
  - a. Any site considered for clay extraction or borrow pit operations shall have a minimum area of twenty (20) acres.
  - b. Notices shall be posted at intervals no greater than one hundred (100) feet along the property boundaries and along any public rights-of-way that shall warn of the excavation or borrow pit operation on the property and against trespassing on such property.
  - c. The excavation-sites or borrow pit may not be located closer than two thousand (2,000) feet from any existing residential structure or any platted residential subdivision boundary.
  - d. The excavation-sites or borrow pit may not be located closer than two thousand (2,000) feet from any existing or abandoned excavation-site or borrow pit as measured in a straight line between excavation-sites.
  - e. No excavation-site or borrow pit shall be closer than one hundred fifty (150) feet to any property line. Within this reserved perimeter buffer area, existing vegetation shall not be disturbed or removed except for paved access areas and required landscaping and buffering.
  - f. No excavation-site or borrow pit shall occupy or disturb more than fifty (50) percent of the site.
  - g. All excavation-sites or borrow pits shall be secured with a chain-link fence topped with barbed wire with a minimum height of six (6) and a self-closing gate with a locking device at each opening to prevent unauthorized access to the site.
  - h. All areas of operation shall be completely screened from view from public rights-of-way and adjacent properties with trees and shrubs, fences, walls, earth berms or any combination

#### thereof.

- i. All excavation-sites or borrow pits shall allow for and preserve the historic topographical drainage of the area. In so complying, the applicant shall in no way increase drainage and/or runoff water to or from any adjacent property.
- j. All excavation-sites will be required to maintain a side slope of one (1) foot vertical drop for three (3) feet horizontal run to a depth of ten (10) feet.
- k. Hauling during the period of operation requires all trucks with loads of material exiting the site shall be covered with their tailgates securely latched. In addition all exiting trucks and trailers will be hosed down of excess mud and dirt on tires, wheels and vehicle.
- I. Vehicular access to the excavation-site or borrow pit may not be provided from local or neighborhood collector streets. All driveways which serve the site must be wide enough to accommodate two-way traffic at all times and an area on the site must be provided to accommodate vehicles entering the site so that no traffic waiting to enter the site will be backed up on any public right-of-way. Excess mud and debris shall be removed from any public roadway at intervals necessary to keep the roadway clear and safe for passage at all times within one-half (1/2) mile in both directions of the entrance to the site.
- m. Excavation-sites or borrow pits may not be operated on Sunday, and may not operate earlier than 7:00 a.m. nor later than 6:00 p.m. on any other day except in cases of emergency involving safety on the site.
- n. The borrow pit shall not be used for the disposal of any material not originally found in the borrow pit or approved by the Director of the Jefferson Parish Department of Environmental Affairs and the Department of Public Works.
- o. Closed or abandoned excavation-sites or borrow pits shall be reclaimed or filled with sand or other approved material to the pre-excavation elevation unless incorporated into a platted subdivision or other permitted use within the district, as a water feature within the development site. Filling will begin within six (6) months of abandonment of operations. Development plans must be approved within twelve (12) months of the abandonment of the operation. The fencing and screening requirements shall be maintained until all improvements are in place and accepted by Jefferson Parish at which time the fencing, screening and complete filling requirements will not be required.
- p. A bond shall be posted equal to one hundred and ten (110) percent of the cost to fill the excavated site.
- q. Approval is obtained from the Jefferson Parish Council in accordance with Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses.
- r. Existing clay extraction or borrow pit operations that initiate new excavations after the passage of these regulations shall be subject to all the above criteria for the new operation.
- (11) Clubs, private or service, provided the following criteria are met:
  - a. Lot area shall be a minimum of twenty thousand (20,000) square feet.

d Approval is obtained from the Jefferson Devich Cour

d. Approval is obtained from the Jefferson Parish Council in

\* \*

accordance with Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses.

\* \* \*

(21) Day care centers.

a. Sec. 33-5.3. Specific use standards. shall apply.

\* \* \*

d. Approval is obtained from the Jefferson Parish Council in accordance with Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses.

\* \* \*

**SECTION 41.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-92. Permitted uses. (R-1A), is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 40-92. Permitted uses.

In R-1A Districts, only the following uses of property shall be permitted:

(1) Dwellings, single-family.

\* \* \*

- (3) Clubs, private or service, provided the following criteria are met:
  - a. Lot area shall be a minimum of twenty thousand (20,000) square feet.

\* \* \*

d. Approval is obtained from the Jefferson Parish Council in accordance with Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses.

\* \* \*

- (10) Accessory uses in a dwelling. The following accessory uses in a dwelling shall be permitted in accordance with Sec. 33-2.23. Special permitted uses and Sec. 33-5.3. Specific use standards:
  - a. Accessory ceramic article manufacture or similar arts and crafts.
  - b. Accessory hair care
  - c. Accessory second culinary facility.

Hair care service provided the following criteria are met:

- a. The hair care service shall be an accessory use to a dwelling; however, the hair care service shall not be located in any detached or attached accessory building or structure.
- b. The hair care service shall comprise no more than fifteen (15) percent of the total floor area of the dwelling unit, not to exceed 500 square feet.
- c. The hair care service shall employ only one family member residing in the dwelling unit.
- d. The hair care service shall have only one station or main chair.
- e. In addition to the off-street parking required for the residential use, one (1) off-street parking space shall be provided for the hair care service. The additional off-street parking space shall be located on the same lot as the building to be served and shall not be located in the required front yard.
- f. No exterior indication of the hair care service shall be allowed except a flat sign not to exceed two (2) square feet in area.
- g. At the time of special use application, the applicant shall show proof that all applicable State licenses have been applied for or obtained, and the operator shall maintain such licenses for the duration of the use.
- The hair care service shall be subject to the provisions of Article XL Special Permitted Uses, which requires approval

from the Jefferson Parish Council.

i. These criteria, including the off-street parking requirements of subsection e., shall not be appealable to the Board of Zoning Adjustments.

\* \* \*

- (13) Day care centers.
  - a. Sec. 33-5.3. Specific use standards. shall apply.
  - d. Approval is obtained from the Jefferson Parish Council in accordance with Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses.

- (15) Ceramic article manufacture or similar arts and crafts only as an accessory use to the single-family dwelling and conditioned upon furnishing the Planning Department an affidavit, during the zoning clearance process, stating that the person engaged in the manufacture of ceramic articles or similar arts and crafts is in compliance with the following criteria:
  - a. That no products and/or services of any kind are sold from the premises.
  - b. That all activities in connection with the manufacture of ceramic articles or similar arts and crafts are conducted only in an enclosed building.
  - c. That the maximum kiln size is eight (8) cubic feet and maximum electric or gas consumption intake is fifty thousand (50,000) BTUs or British Thermal Units.
  - d. That no signs of any type are displayed from the premises.
- (16) Second culinary facility, provided the following criteria are met:
  - A second culinary facility shall be approved by the Jefferson Parish Council by ordinance after public hearing before the Planning Advisory Board in accordance with Article XL, Special Permitted Uses, and subject to the following additional provisions:
    - A second culinary facility shall be permitted only in a single-family dwelling.
    - 2. It shall be permitted only in the main structure.
    - 3. It shall not be greater than twenty-five (25) percent of the floor area of the main structure.
    - 4. Access to the facility shall be provided through the main structure.
    - 5. It may not infringe on required yard areas.
    - 6. Approval of the second culinary facility shall only be granted to the owner/occupant of the main structure, and shall not be transferable
    - All codes and ordinances of Jefferson Parish shall be complied with and a building permit shall be required.
    - 8. An application shall be filed with the Planning Department and shall contain the following information:
      - A recent survey of the premises showing the relationship of the structure, driveways, etc., to the lot lines, including measurements.
      - ii. A floor plan drawn to scale indicating the dimensions of all interior spaces, the identification of those spaces, and the location, measurement, and identification of the room(s)

- in which the second culinary facility will be located.
- iii. Location of all entrances and exits to and from the premises, including the second culinary facility.
- iv. A notarized affidavit certifying the correct names and addresses of all residential property owners fronting on both sides of the street within three hundred (300) feet of the lot containing the proposed facility.
- v. A certified copy of a covenant or agreement recorded in the office of the Clerk of Court stating the names of the person(s) for which the second culinary facility is to be provided. If the person(s) stated in the covenant or agreement no longer use the second culinary facility as living quarters, then a new application shall be required.
- vi. Additional information as required by the Planning Department, Planning Advisory Board, and Jefferson Parish Council depending on the nature of the proposal.
- 9. The use and location of a second culinary facility shall be approved only when the council is satisfied that granting approval will not seriously affect any adjoining property or be injurious to the public welfare.
- b. Approval issued for a second culinary facility shall be valid for a twenty-four (24) month period and may be renewed at the end of that permit period following the procedure outlined in subparagraph c., below.
- A permit for a second culinary facility may be renewed subject to the following provisions.
  - 1. The applicant shall submit the following materials to the Planning Department which will be forwarded to the Director of Property Maintenance and Zoning.
    - i. A certified true copy of the original covenant or agreement specified in subsection above.
    - ii. A letter from the applicant stating that the need to continue the facility is still in existence.
  - 2. The Director of Property Maintenance and Zoning shall review the application for renewal and shall renew the permit if the Director ascertains that conditions concerning the original application remain the same. The Director shall inspect the premises in order to complete his review.
  - 3. Upon completion of review, the Director of Property Maintenance and Zoning shall either renew the permit or shall deny the renewal stating his reasons therefore. The Director shall notify the applicant and the Planning Department of his decision by letter.
- d. Should the Director of Property Maintenance and Zoning deny renewal of the permit for a second culinary facility, the applicant may appeal the denial to the Parish Council. If the applicant should appeal, the procedures outlined in subparagraph a. shall be followed.

**SECTION 42.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-108. Special permitted uses. (R-1B), is hereby amended, to read as follows:

# Sec. 40-108. Special permitted uses.

- (a) Second culinary facility is permitted subject to the criteria delineated in <u>Sec. 33-5.3</u>. Specific use standards and <u>Sec. 33-2.23</u>. Special permitted uses <del>Sec. 40-92(18)</del>. Second culinary facilities are not subject to the stipulations of paragraph (c) below.
- (b) The following uses are permitted subject to the criteria listed in <u>Sec. 33-2.23</u>. Special permitted uses <u>Sec. 40-763(b)</u> of the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance this Code including a Jefferson Parish Council Public Hearing.

(c) Special permitted use criteria. The following criteria shall be met before a building permit will be issued.

(1) Lot area for Special Permitted Use. The lot area shall be a minimum of twenty thousand (20,000) square feet.

\* \* \*

(6) Compatibility.

a. A structure is compatible if it meets the general criteria of <u>Sec. 33-2.23</u>. Special permitted uses <del>Sec. 40-762(1), (2), (3)</del>; and

**SECTION 43.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-128. Special permitted uses. (R-1C), is hereby amended, to read as follows:

## Sec. 40-128. Special permitted uses.

- (a) Second culinary facility is permitted subject to the criteria delineated in <u>Sec. 33-5.3</u>. <u>Specific use standards and Sec. 33-2.23</u>. <u>Special permitted uses</u>. Second culinary facilities are not subject to the stipulations of paragraph (c) below.
- (b) The following uses are permitted subject to the criteria listed in <u>Sec. 33-2.23</u>. Special permitted uses <u>Sec. 40-763(b)</u> of <u>this Code</u> the <u>Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance</u> including a Jefferson Parish Council Public Hearing.

(c) Special permitted use criteria. The following criteria shall be met before a building permit will be issued.

(1) Lot area for Special Permitted Use. The lot area shall be a minimum of twenty thousand (20,000) square feet.

\* \* \*

(6) Compatibility.

A structure is compatible if it meets the general criteria of <u>Sec.</u> 33-2.23. Special permitted uses <u>Sec. 40-762(1), (2) and (3)</u>, and

\* \* \*

**SECTION 44.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-148. Special permitted uses. (R-1D), is hereby amended, to read as follows:

# Sec. 40-148. Special permitted uses.

- (a) Second culinary facility is permitted subject to the criteria delineated in Sec. 40-92(18) Sec. 33-5.3. Specific use standards and Sec. 33-2.23. Special permitted uses. Second culinary facilities are not subject to the stipulations of paragraph (c) below.
- (b) The following uses are permitted subject to the criteria listed in <u>Sec. 33-2.23. Special permitted uses-Sec. 40-763(b)</u> of the Comprehensive Zoning

Ordinance this Code including a Jefferson Parish Council Public Hearing.

\* \* \*

- (c) Special permitted use criteria. The following criteria shall be met before a building permit will be issued.
  - (1) Lot area for Special Permitted Use. The lot area shall be a minimum of twenty thousand (20,000) square feet.

\* \* \*

- (6) Compatibility.
  - a. A structure is compatible if it meets the general criteria of <u>Sec.</u> 33-2.23. Special permitted uses <del>Sec. 40-762(1), (2) and (3),</del> and

\* \* \*

**SECTION 45.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-202. Permitted uses. (R-2), is hereby amended to, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 40-202. Permitted uses.

In R-2 Districts only the following uses of property shall be permitted:

(1) Any use permitted in an R-1 Single-Family District.

\* \* \*

- (3) Cemeteries provided the following criteria are met:
  - a. No structure shall be permitted within the required yard area, however, in no case shall a structure be located closer than ten (10) feet to the front property line in any zoning district.
  - d. Approval is obtained from the Jefferson Parish Council in accordance with Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses, however, any cemetery established and/or dedicated at the time of adoption of this ordinance shall be considered conforming and shall not have to comply with the provisions of Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses.

**SECTION 46.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-217. Permitted uses. (RR-3), is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 40-217. Permitted uses.

In RR-3 Districts only the following uses of property shall be permitted, however, single-family residences in existence at the time of adoption of this ordinance shall be considered conforming uses:

- Any existing stand-alone single-family dwelling shall be recognized as a conforming use; and furthermore, shall be allowed to be restored if it is demolished or destroyed beyond seventy-five (75) percent of its value or more, provided that the new construction meets the minimum dimensional standards provided below:
  - a. The restoration of a single-family dwelling shall be subject to the area regulations of the R-3 Multiple-Family Residential District.
  - b. Restoration of the dwelling shall be the same dwelling type as prior to the demolition or destruction (i.e., a single-family dwelling may only be restored as a single-family dwelling).
- (42) <u>Accessory</u> Hair care service. <u>Sec. 33-5.3. Specific use standards shall apply.</u> <del>provided the following criteria are met:</del>
  - a. The hair care service shall be an accessory use to a dwelling; however, the hair care service shall not be located in any detached or attached accessory building or structure.
  - b. The hair care service shall comprise no more than fifteen (15)

- percent of the total floor area of the dwelling unit, not to exceed 500 square feet.
- c. The hair care service shall employ only one family member residing in the dwelling unit.
- d. The hair care service shall have only one station or main chair.
- e. In addition to the off-street parking required for the residential use, one (1) off-street parking space shall be provided for the hair care service. The additional off-street parking space shall be located on the same lot as the building to be served and shall not be located in the required front yard.
- f. No exterior indication of the hair care service shall be allowed except a flat sign not to exceed two (2) square feet in area.
- g. At the time of special use application, the applicant shall show proof that all applicable State licenses have been applied for or obtained, and the operator shall maintain such licenses for the duration of the use.
- h. The hair care service shall be subject to the provisions of Article XL Special Permitted Uses, which requires approval from the Jefferson Parish Council.
- i. These criteria, including the off-street parking requirements of subsection e. above, shall not be appealable to the Board of Zoning Adjustments.
- (23) Board and care home provided all applicable requirements are met and approval is obtained in accordance with Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses.
- (34) Cemeteries provided the following criteria are met:
  - a. No structure shall be permitted within the required yard area, however, in no case shall a structure be located closer than ten (10) feet to the front property line in any zoning district.
  - d. Approval is obtained from the Jefferson Parish Council in accordance with Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses, however, any cemetery established and/or dedicated at the time of adoption of this ordinance shall be considered conforming and shall not have to comply with the provisions of Article XL Sec. 33-2.23. Special permitted uses.
- (4<u>5</u>) Ceramic article manufacture or similar arts and crafts only as an accessory use to a dwelling. Sec. 33-5.3. Specific use standards shall apply. and conditioned upon furnishing the Planning Department an affidavit, during the zoning clearance process, stating that the person engaged in the manufacture of ceramic articles or similar arts and crafts is in compliance with the following criteria:
  - a. That no products and/or services of any kind are sold from the premises.
  - That all activities in connection with the manufacture of ceramic articles or similar arts and crafts are conducted only in an enclosed building.
  - c. That the maximum kiln size is eight (8) cubic feet and maximum electric or gas consumption intake is fifty thousand (50,000) BTUs or British Thermal Units.
  - d. That no signs of any type are displayed from the premises.
- (56) Religious structures and uses when the site has a minimum lot area of fifteen thousand (15,000) square feet.
- (67) Clubs, private or service, provided the following criteria are met:
  - a. Lot area shall be a minimum of twenty thousand (20,000) square feet.

- d. Approval is obtained from the Jefferson Parish Council in accordance with Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses.
- e. Clubs approved under this provision shall be recognized as conforming uses.
- (78) Condominiums.
- (89) Day care centers.
  - a. Sec. 33-5.3. Specific use standards shall apply.
  - d. Approval is obtained from the Jefferson Parish Council in accordance with Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses.

- (910) Home occupations.
- (1011) Libraries, museums, and community centers. Any building or structure used exclusively by the Parish of Jefferson or its assigns for public purposes, and any building used by the federal or state government for public purposes, except correctional institutions or mental hospitals, and only with the approval of the Jefferson Parish Council.
- (1112) Mobile homes, provided the applicable criteria is met and approval is obtained in accordance with Article XXXVIII, Manufactured Homes and Mobile Homes.
- (1213) Private and public parks or playgrounds. Athletic fields and stadiums must meet applicable additional criteria set forth in Sec. 40-747, Regulations for stadiums and athletic fields.
- (1314) Private gardens, truck gardens, greenhouses and nurseries for the propagation and cultivation of plants, only when such plants, flowers and produce are not offered for sale.
- (14<u>15</u>) Schools, elementary, junior high or high, provided the following criteria are met:

\* \* \*

- (1516) Government structures and lands.
- (1617) Public utility structures. See Article XXXIX, Exceptions and Modifications, for additional criteria.
- (1718) Dwellings, three- and four-family.
- (1819) Dwellings, two-family.
- (1920) Accessory buildings and uses customarily incidental to any of the permitted uses within this district when located on the same lot and not involving the conduct of a business.
- (2021) Townhouses, provided no more than four (4) townhouse units may be grouped in one (1) building.

**SECTION 47.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-237. Permitted uses. (R-3), is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 40-237. Permitted uses.

In R-3 Districts only the following uses of property shall be permitted:

(1) Any use permitted in an RR-3 Family District.

- (3) Board and care home provided all applicable requirements are met and approval is obtained in accordance with Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses.
- (4) Cemeteries provided the following criteria are met:
  - a. No structure shall be permitted within the required yard area, however, in no case shall a structure be located closer than ten (10) feet to the front property line in any zoning district.
  - d. Approval is obtained from the Jefferson Parish Council in accordance with Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses, however, any cemetery established and/or dedicated at the time of adoption of this ordinance shall be considered conforming and shall not have to comply with the provisions of Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses.

**SECTION 48.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-282. Permitted uses. (H-1), is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 40-282. Permitted uses.

A building or land shall be used only for the following purposes:

- (1) Any use permitted in an R-1A Single-Family District
- (2) Board and care home provided all applicable requirements are met and approval is obtained in accordance with Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses.

\* \* \*

- (10) Day care centers. Sec. 33-5.3. Specific use standards. shall apply.
- (11) Industrial design.

**SECTION 49.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-302. Permitted uses. (H-2), is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 40-302. Permitted uses.

A building or land shall be used only for the following purposes:

(1) Any use permitted in an R-3, Multiple-Family District.

\* \* \*

- (6) Health and athletic clubs, providing the following criteria are met:
  - a. The sale and service of alcoholic beverages is prohibited.
  - h. Special permitted use:
    - 1. For health and athletic clubs not meeting the criteria outlined above due to site related or other hardships, council approval shall be required as per Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses, with the exception of Sec. 33-2.23.6. Renewal of Special Ppermitted Uuses.
    - 2. Submittal requirements: The applicant shall submit those materials required by the parish for the special permitted use to the Department of Planning. Such submittal materials shall sufficiently detail the proposed health and athletic club as it relates to the above criteria.

\* \* \*

(16) Day care centers. Sec. 33-5.3. Specific use standards. shall apply.

(17) Industrial design.

**SECTION 50.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-322. Permitted uses. (C-1), is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 40-322. Permitted uses.

(9)

- In C-1 districts only the following uses of property shall be permitted:
- (1) Any existing stand-alone single-family, two-family, three-family, or four-family dwelling shall be recognized as a conforming use; <u>and furthermore</u>, <u>shall be allowed to be restored if it is demolished or destroyed beyond seventy-five (75) percent of its value or more, provided that the new construction meets the minimum dimensional standards provided below:</u>
  - a. The restoration of a single-family, two-family, three-family, or four-family dwelling shall be subject to the area regulations of the R-3 Multiple-Family Residential District.
  - b. Restoration of the dwelling shall be the same dwelling type as prior to the demolition or destruction (i.e., a single-family dwelling may only be restored as a single-family dwelling).
- however, the existing stand alone single-, two-, three-, or four-family dwelling cannot be restored if it is demolished, or destroyed beyond seventy-five (75) percent of its value or more.
- (6) Board and care home provided all applicable requirements are met and approval is obtained in accordance with Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses.

Cemeteries provided the following criteria are met:

- a. No structure shall be permitted within the required yard area, however, in no case shall a structure be located closer than ten (10) feet from the front property line of any zoning district.
- b. All required yard areas shall be landscaped and permanently maintained.
- c. An opaque fence, living fence, or any combination thereof shall be provided at a minimum height of six (6) feet along common lot lines. Additionally, a living fence shall also require the construction of a chain-link fence at a minimum height of six (6) feet.
- d. Approval is obtained from the Jefferson Parish Council in accordance with Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses, however, any cemetery established and/or dedicated at the time of adoption of this ordinance shall be considered conforming and shall not have to comply with the provisions of Article XL Sec. 33-2.23. Special permitted uses.

\* \* \*

- (35) Stores, retail having a gross floor area of not more than twenty-five thousand (25,000) square feet, or twelve (12) percent of the total area of the commercial shopping center in which the retail store is located, whichever is larger, including restaurants and cafeterias, however, retail seafood market establishments which are located within one hundred (100) feet of a residential district will only be permitted when the following criteria are met:
  - a. There be at least fifty (50) feet between any such use and the adjacent residences
  - b. Approval is obtained from the Jefferson Parish Council in accordance with Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses.

- (38) Animal hospitals and veterinary clinics provided the following criteria be met:
  - a. All areas where animals are housed shall be totally contained within an interior space of the hospital.

i. For animal hospitals and veterinary clinics not meeting the criteria outlined above due to site related or other hardships, Council approval shall be required as per Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses, with the exception of the Sec. 33-2.23.6. 40-764, Renewal of special Ppermitted Uuse.

(40) Multiple dwelling units only above the ground floor provided the following criteria are met:

(41) Industrial design, not exceeding thirty thousand (30,000) square feet in one (1) building, in which goods, wares, and merchandise are not stored, exchanged or sold.

(42) Commercial kitchens.

**SECTION 51.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-342. Permitted uses. (GO-1), is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 40-342. Permitted uses.

In GO-1 Districts only the following uses of property shall be permitted:

(1) One (1) or more dwelling units are allowed in the main structure containing non-residential uses permitted in this district provided the following criteria are met:

\* \* \*

- (18) Tailor, milliner, alterationist or similar business employing not more than five (5) persons on the premises and which does not engage in the sale of ready-to-wear garments.
- (19) Industrial design in which wares and merchandise are not stored, exchanged, or sold.

\* \* \*

**SECTION 52.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-362. Permitted uses. (GO-2), is hereby amended, to read as follows:

# Sec. 40-362. Permitted uses.

(10)

In GO-2 Districts only the following uses of property shall be permitted:

(1) One (1) or more dwelling units are allowed only in the main structure containing non-residential uses permitted in this district provided the following criteria are met:

\* \* \*

- (5) Clubs or churches, provided the following criteria are met:
  - a. The club or church is located at least fifty (50) feet from any adjacent residence;

f. Approval for clubs: Approval is obtained from the Jefferson Parish Council in accordance with Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses.

g. Approval for churches: Approval is obtained from the Jefferson Parish Council in accordance with the procedures set forth in Article XLVIII, Changes and Amendments.

Health and athletic clubs, provided the following criteria are met:

- a. The sale and service of alcoholic beverages is prohibited.
- h. Approval is obtained from the Jefferson Parish Council in accordance with Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses.

- (16) Tailor, milliner, alterationist or similar business employing not more than five (5) persons on the premises and which does not engage in the sale of ready-to-wear garments.
- (17) Industrial design in which wares and merchandise are not stored, exchanged, or sold.

\* \* \*

**SECTION 53.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-382. Permitted uses. (CD-R), is hereby amended, to read as follows: **Sec. 40-382. Permitted uses.** 

In CD-R Districts only the following uses of property shall be permitted:

(1) Board and care home provided all applicable requirements are met and approval is obtained in accordance with Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses.

\* \* \*

**SECTION 54.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-402. Permitted uses. (BC-1), is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 40-402. Permitted uses.

In BC-1 Districts only the following uses of property shall be permitted:

- (1) Any existing stand-alone single-family, two-family, three-family, or four-family dwelling shall be recognized as a conforming use: However, the existing stand alone single-, two-, three-, or four-family dwelling cannot be restored if it is destroyed beyond seventy-five (75) percent of its value or more. and furthermore, shall be allowed to be restored if it is demolished or destroyed beyond seventy-five (75) percent of its value or more, provided that the new construction meets the minimum dimensional standards provided below:
  - a. The restoration of a single-family, two-family, three-family, or four-family dwelling shall be subject to the area regulations of the R-3 Multiple-Family Residential District.
  - b. Restoration of the dwelling shall be the same dwelling type as prior to the demolition or destruction (i.e., a single-family dwelling may only be restored as a single-family dwelling).

(27) Day care centers. Sec. 33-5.3. Specific use standards. shall apply.

- (28) Industrial design.
- (29) Commercial kitchens.

\* \* \*

**SECTION 55.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-422. Permitted uses. (BC-2), is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 40-422. Permitted uses.

In BC-2 Districts only the following uses of property shall be permitted:

(1) Any existing stand-alone 1-, 2-, 3-, or 4-family residential dwelling shall be recognized as a conforming use: however, the existing 1-, 2-, 3-, or 4-family dwelling cannot be restored if it is destroyed beyond seventy-five (75) percent of its value or more and furthermore, shall be allowed to be restored if it is demolished or

destroyed beyond seventy-five (75) percent of its value or more, provided that the new construction meets the minimum dimensional standards provided below:

- a. The restoration of a single-family, two-family, three-family, or four-family dwelling shall be subject to the area regulations of the R-3 Multiple-Family Residential District.
- b. Restoration of the dwelling shall be the same dwelling type as prior to the demolition or destruction (i.e., a single-family dwelling may only be restored as a single-family dwelling).
- (26) Nightclubs provided the criteria listed below are met. For purposes of this section a nightclub shall refer to any structure or establishment, or part thereof, that provides live entertainment on a regularly scheduled basis, serves alcoholic beverages and offers food prepared on premise in a fully equipped culinary facility.
  - a. Entertainment restrictions. Entertainment which features dancers, go-go dancers, exotic dancers, male or female impersonators or similar entertainers shall not be permitted. The applicant shall provide a description of the type of entertainment offered and a different type of entertainment shall require a new application.
  - g. Council approval. The proposed nightclub shall be approved by the Jefferson Parish Council in accordance with Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Permitted Uses. In addition, said use shall be renewed in accordance with Sec. 33-2.23.6. 40-764, Renewal of Sepecial Permitted Uuse.
- (36) Self-storage. Sec. 33-5.3.16. Self-storage (LBCS Function Code 2660) Sec. 33-5.3. Specific use standards shall apply.
- (40) Day care centers. Sec. 33-5.3. Specific use standards. shall apply.
- (41) Industrial design.
- (42) Commercial kitchens.

**SECTION 56.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-442. Definitions and District Composition. (MUCD), is hereby amended, to read as follows: **Sec. 40-442. Definitions and District Composition.** 

(a) Definitions.

For the purpose of this Article, certain words and terms are hereby defined: Support building(s) or structure(s) shall mean any building or structure that is not the principal building and is accessory to the operation of the principal use, including but not limited to: cooler units for restaurants, warehouses or storage sheds or units, gas pumps and vacuum stations at gas stations, playground equipment for multiple-family dwellings or fast food restaurants, detached restrooms or detached automatic teller machines (ATM). Self-supporting canopies covering such structures shall not be included for purposes of regulation.

- (b) Permitted uses.
  - (1) Permitted uses allowed in the following zoning districts may be combined to create a unified development within the Mixed Use Corridor District, provided that all of the regulations of the Mixed Use Corridor District and all other Parish codes are met:
    - a. General Office District (GO-1), General Office District (GO-2), except single-family and two-family dwellings.

#### f. Office Warehouse District (OW-1)

\* \* \*

**SECTION 57.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Article XXVII. Game and Entertainment District, is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 40-497. Permitted uses.

- (a) Gaming establishments, provided the following conditions and criteria are met.
  - (1) The minimum site area shall not be less than seven (7) acres.

(5) Approval is obtained from the Jefferson Parish Council in accordance with Article XL Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses.

\* \* \*

#### Sec. 40-500. Parking.

- (a) On-site parking shall be provided in accordance with provisions specified in Article XXXV, Off-Street Parking, Loading, and Clear Vision Area Regulations, Sec. 40-662(16). On-site parking for accessory uses shall be provided as per other provisions specified in Article XXXV, Off-Street Parking, Loading, and Clear Vision Area Regulations, Sec. 40-662.
- (b) Off-site parking may be permitted in addition to the minimum requirements specified in Article XXXV, Off-Street Parking, Loading, and Clear Vision Area Regulations, provided the satellite facility is located within one-half (1/2) mile of the gaming establishment site and Council approval is obtained in accordance with Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses.

\* \* \*

**SECTION 58.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-522. Permitted uses. (C-2), is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 40-522. Permitted uses.

In C-2 Districts only the following uses of property shall be permitted:

- (1) Any existing stand-alone single-family, two-family, three-family, or four-family dwelling shall be recognized as a conforming use; however, the existing stand alone single-, two-, three-, or four-family dwelling cannot be restored if it is destroyed beyond seventy-five (75) percent of its value or more. and furthermore, shall be allowed to be restored if it is demolished or destroyed beyond seventy-five (75) percent of its value or more, provided that the new construction meets the minimum dimensional standards provided below:
  - a. The restoration of a single-family, two-family, three-family, or four-family dwelling shall be subject to the area regulations of the R-3 Multiple-Family Residential District.
  - <u>b.</u> Restoration of the dwelling shall be the same dwelling type as prior to the demolition or destruction (i.e., a single-family dwelling may only be restored as a single-family dwelling).
- (2) Adult Uses as defined in this chapter, provided the following criteria are met:
  - a. The distance between any adult use and any residential district or dwelling, shall be a minimum of one thousand (1,000) feet, measured in a straight line, without regard to intervening structures, from the closest exterior structural wall of the adult use to the closest property line of the residential district or dwelling, whichever is greater. Sec. 33-5.3. Specific use standards shall apply.
  - b. The distance between any two adult uses shall be one thousand (1,000) feet, measured in a straight line, without

- regard to intervening structures, from the closest exterior structural wall of each business.
- c. The distance between any adult use and any existing school, day care center, church or place of worship, park or recreational area, public library, museum, or community center, shall be a minimum of one thousand (1,000) feet, measured in a straight line, without regard to intervening structures, from the closest exterior structural wall of the adult use to the closest property line of the school, day care center, church or place of worship, park or recreational area, public library, museum, or community center.
- d. The use shall comply with Chapter 20-Offenses and Miscellaneous Provisions of the *Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances* and all necessary State and Parish licenses and/or permits are obtained or applied for by the applicant.

(7) Car Washes. Sec. 33-5.3. Specific use standards shall apply. provided the following criteria are met:

- Car wash structures within 100 feet of the following residential zoning districts: Suburban District (S1), Single-Family Residential District (R1A), Suburban Residential District (R1B), Rural Residential District (R1C), Rural Residential District (R1D), Manufactured Home District (R1MH), Two-Family Residential District (R2), Three- and Four-Family <del>(RR3),</del> District Townhouses Residential -<del>(R1TH),</del> Condominiums (R1CO), Core District-Residential (CD-R), and Multiple-Family Residential (R3), as measured in a straight line, without regard to intervening structures, from the closest exterior structural wall of the car wash facility to the closest lot line of the residential zoning district; shall meet the following additional criteria:
  - 1. No car wash structure shall be closer than fifty (50) feet to a residentially zoned lot.
  - 2. No openings of car wash bays, other than stationary windows, shall face any residentially zoned lot.
- b. Equipment accessory to car washes including but not limited to air compressors and vacuums, shall not be located on any side of a development abutting a residential zoning district and shall not be closer than fifty (50) feet from any residential zoning district.

#### c. Noise:

- 1. All regulations of the Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances regarding noise shall be met.
- 2. Two (2) signs per car wash bay, no less than four (4) square feet in area each, informing patrons of the noise ordinance shall be conspicuously posted around the site.
- 3. Any violation of Section 20-102 involving the mechanical operation of a car wash is subject to the penalties of Section 19-61.
- d. Outdoor illumination shall not be aimed, directed or reflected, focused, or mounted to cause direct light from the luminaire to be directed toward residential uses or adjoining uses, or to create up light, spill light, or glare perceptible to person operating motor vehicles on public ways
- e. Access to car washes shall be located on a major or minor arterial, or a collector or neighborhood collector street as

- shown on the Jefferson Parish Thoroughfare Plan.
- Environmental. All discharges of waste water from car wash operations must comply with current Building and related Codes as well as all applicable environmental regulations.
- No variances or exceptions shall be permitted by the Parish council, or any Parish agency, board, or commission.

- (15) Off-track wagering facilities. Sec. 33-5.3. Specific use standards shall apply. provided the following criteria are met:
  - The distance between any off-track wagering facility and the following residential zoning districts: Suburban District (S1), Single-Family Residential District (R1A), Suburban Residential District (R1B), Rural Residential District (R1C), Rural Residential District (R1D), Manufactured Home District (R1MH), Two-Family Residential District (R2), Three- and Four-Family Residential District (RR3), Townhouses (R1TH), Condominiums (R1CO), Core District Residential (CD-R), and Multiple-Family Residential (R3); or between any off-track wagering facility and a dwelling, school, day care center, religious institution, park, recreational area, museum, community center or public library shall be a minimum of five hundred (500) feet, measured in a straight line, without regard to intervening structures, from the closest exterior structural wall of the off-track wagering facility to the closest property line of the residential zoning district or dwelling, school, day care center, religious institution, park or recreational area, or museum, community center or public library.
  - The facility shall be subject to the regulations and requirements of this chapter for height, yards, signs, off-street parking, clear vision area, and loading; and to Sec. 33-6.25 Landscaping, buffering, and screening. Only the Parish Council may grant variances to these development regulations and requirements. If the site is overlaid with the Commercial Parkway Overlay Zone (CPZ), the MUCD standards shall prevail for general design, and the stricter of the CPZ or the underlying zoning shall prevail for all other standards.
  - Primary access to the off-track wagering facility shall be located on a major or minor arterial as shown on the Jefferson Parish Thoroughfare Plan. Secondary access may be located on a collector street if the access is located within two hundred (200) feet of the street providing primary access to the site, measured in a straight line from the lot line at the primary street frontage, along the lot line where the secondary access is proposed. A Traffic Impact Analysis in accordance with Sec.33-7.5 of this code may be required by the Planning Director, Public Works Director, or Parish Traffic Engineer when it is determined that such report is necessary to determine needed road improvements or that no unsafe or hazardous conditions will be created by the development as proposed.
  - The off-track wagering facility shall be subject to the development review procedures of the Mixed Use Corridor District (MUCD), Sec. 40-449 of this chapter.
- (20)Self-storage. Sec. 33-5.3.16. Self-storage (LBCS Function Code <del>2660),</del> sSubsections A.(a) through C. (c), found under the provisions for Self-storage in Sec. 33-5.3. Specific use standards., shall apply.

(26) Industrial design.

(27) Commercial kitchens.

District OW-1, is hereby amended, to read as follows:

SECTION 59. That Chapter 40 Zoning, Article XXIX. Office-Warehouse

# ARTICLE XXIX. OFFICE-WAREHOUSE DISTRICT OW-1 (RESERVED) Secs. 40-5481--40-560. Reserved.

[Chapter 40 Zoning, Article XXIX. Office-Warehouse District OW-1, is deleted but not shown in strike-through]

**SECTION 60.** That Chapter 40 Zoning, Article XXX. Industrial District M-1, is hereby amended, to read as follows:

# ARTICLE XXX. INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT M-1 (RESERVED)

Secs. 40-5681--40-580. Reserved.

[Chapter 40 Zoning, Article XXX. Industrial District M-1, is deleted but not shown in strike-through]

**SECTION 61.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Article XXXI. Industrial District M-2, is hereby amended, to read as follows:

# ARTICLE XXXI. INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT M-2 (RESERVED)

Secs. 40-588<u>1</u>--40-600. Reserved.

[Chapter 40 Zoning, Article XXXI. Industrial District M-2, is deleted but not shown in strike-through]

**SECTION 62.** That Chapter 40 Zoning, Article XXXII. Industrial District M-3, is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### ARTICLE XXXII. INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT M-3 (RESERVED)

Secs. 40-6081--40-610. Reserved.

[Chapter 40 Zoning, Article XXXII. Industrial District M-3, is deleted but not shown in strike-through]

**SECTION 63.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Article XXXII.5 Industrial District M-4, is hereby amended, to read as follows:

# ARTICLE XXXII.5 INDUSTRIAL DISTRICT M-4 (RESERVED) Secs. 40-611--40-620. Reserved.

[Chapter 40 Zoning, Article XXXII.5 Industrial District M-4, is deleted but not shown in strike-through]

**SECTION 64.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Article XXXIV. Unrestricted Rural District U-1R, is hereby amended, to read as follows:

ARTICLE XXXIV. UNRESTRICTED RURAL DISTRICT U-1R (RESERVED) Secs. 40-6481--40-660. Reserved.

[Chapter 40 Zoning, Article XXXIV. Unrestricted Rural District U-1R, is deleted but not shown in strike-through]

**SECTION 65.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-661. General requirements., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

# Sec. 40-661. General requirements.

(a) Location of required parking spaces except as may otherwise be provided in this Section, shall be located as provided below. For the purpose of this subsection (a), one-family, two-family, three-family, four-family dwellings, condominiums, and townhouses shall be considered residential uses, and the following zoning districts shall be considered non-residential districts: GO-2 General Office District, GO-1 General Office District, H-1 Medical Service District, H-2 Medical Service District, BC-1 Business Core District, C-1 Neighborhood Commercial District, BC-2 Business Core District, C-2 General Commercial District, OW-1 Office Warehouse I-MU Industrial Mixed Use District, M-1 I-L Light Industrial District, M-2 I-H Heavy Industrial District, AIM Avondale M-3-Industrial Marine District, I-LF Landfill Industrial District, U-1R Unrestricted Rural District, U-1S Unrestricted Suburban District, P-1 Penal and Criminal Correctional Institution District, MUCD Mixed Use Corridor District, and GED Gaming District.

\* \* \*

**SECTION 66.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-662. Off-street parking requirements., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 40-662. Off-street parking requirements.

Off-street parking spaces shall be provided on any lot for which any of the following listed principal or accessory uses are hereafter established, subject to the following and the standards in the Appendix of this Chapter:

(a) A non-residential use in a residential district shall access all off-street parking only from the lot upon which the principal use is located.

USE

(1) Archery, Golf Driving, Shooting, similar ranges; and Miniature Golf, and similar Activities	1 ½ spaces for each station, tee, or 2 holes
* * *	
(38) Townhouses	One (1) space for each dwelling unit
(39) Breweries, distilleries, micro-	One (1) space for each one thousand
breweries, micro-distilleries, micro-	(1,000) square feet of gross floor area that
wineries, and wineries	is dedicated to the manufacturing plus one
	(1) space for each two hundred (250)
	square feet of gross floor area that is
	dedicated to the tap room/tasting room.
(40) Commercial kitchen	One (1) space per one thousand (1,000)
	square feet of gross floor area.
(41) Distribution and Fulfillment Center	One (1) space per one thousand (1,000)
	square feet of gross floor area.

**SECTION 67.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Article XXXVI. General Sign Regulations., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

ARTICLE XXXVI. GENERAL SIGN REGULATIONS

Sec. 40-681. Measurements.

\* \* \*

#### Sec. 40-682. Regulations of general applicability.

\* \* \*

#### Sec. 40-683. On-premise sign regulations.

- (a) Location. Detached signs in the following districts may be erected in the required front yard when located a minimum of seventy-five (75) feet from a 1-, 2-, 3-, or 4-family district:
  - (1) Multiple-Family Residential District R-3

\* \* \*

- (9) Office Warehouse District OW-1
- (109) Industrial Districts M-1, M-2I-L, I-H and M-3-AIM
- (1110) Unrestricted Rural District U-1R
- (1211) Unrestricted Suburban District U-1S
- (1312) Commercial Parkway Overlay Zone CPZ
- (1413) Mixed Use Corridor District MUCD
- (b) Number.
  - (1) Unless otherwise stated in this Chapter, no more than one (1) onpremise detached sign shall be erected on a development site.
  - (2) A second on-premise detached sign may be erected on a through lot provided the following additional criteria are met:
    - a. The sign is located in the second front yard.
    - b. The sign is located in one of the following districts:
      - 1. Medical Service Districts H-1 and H-2

\* \* \*

- Office Warehouse District OW-1
- 65. Industrial Districts M-1, M-2, I-L, I-H and M-3 AIM
- 76. Unrestricted Rural District U-1R
- 87. Unrestricted Suburban District U-1S
- 98. Commercial Parkway Overlay Zone CPZ
- 109. Mixed Use Corridor District MUCD

\* \* \*

Sec. 40-684. Off-premise sign regulations.

- (a) Location.
  - (1) Off-premise signs shall be permitted only in the following districts:
    - a. General Commercial District C-2;
    - b. Office Warehouse District OW-1;
    - eb. Industrial Districts M-1, M-2, M-3 I-L, I-H, AIM, and M-4 I-LF;
    - dc. Unrestricted Rural District U-1R;
    - ed. Unrestricted Suburban District U-1S only on properties abutting the U.S. Highway 90 right-of-way.

\* \* \*

**SECTION 68.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-737. Exceptions to height requirements., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 40-737. Exceptions to height requirements.

The height regulations as stated in this ordinance shall not apply to the following uses. Additional exceptions to height regulations are located in the height requirements section of the Multiple-Family Residential District R-3, the Condominium District R-1CO, the Medical Service District H-2, the Neighborhood

Commercial District C-1, the General Offices District GO-1, the Core District Residential CD-R, the Business Core District BC-1, the Business Core District BC-2, the Mixed-Use Corridor District MUCD, and the General Commercial District C-2. Buildings or structures located in the Business Core District (BC-2) exceeding the maximum height allowed by right of that district shall be governed by the exceptions to height regulations of the BC-2 district rather than the regulations of this section, except that additional or more restrictive regulations listed in Sec. 40-737(4) below shall apply. Buildings or structures located in the Unrestricted Suburban District (U-1S) exceeding the maximum height allowed by right of that district shall be governed by the regulations of Sec. 33-5.20. Mid-rise to high-rise building in Chapter 33 Unified Development Code, Article 5. Supplemental Conditions of this Code.

(1) Churches; schools; hospitals; sanitariums; public, semi-public and public service buildings; office buildings and institutions. There shall be no restrictions on the height of such buildings, provided the front, side, and rear facades shall use bulk planes which begin at horizontal lines located directly above the lines created by the setback, at a height equal to the maximum height permitted by right in the applicable zoning district, and rise over the lot upward at a 45-degree angle equal to a pitch of one (1) foot additional vertical distance for each one (1) foot additional horizontal distance.

\* \* \*

- (4) Transmission towers, radio towers, mast and aerials/or antennas
  - a. General.
    - Commercial transmission towers, radio towers, masts, aerials and/or antennas shall be located only in the Neighborhood Commercial, C-1, and the less restrictive zoning districts, subject to criteria listed in paragraph b., Criteria, below.

\* \* \*

- Only monopole cellular phone transmission towers and their associated support buildings shall be allowed in the residential districts, provided the following criteria are met:
  - i. No new cell may be established if there is a technically-suitable place available on an existing communications tower within the search area that the new cell site is to serve. For the purpose of this ordinance, the search area is defined as the grid for the placement of the antenna.

\* \* \*

xiv. For those cellular transmission towers not meeting the criteria outlined above due to the site-related or other hardships, and/or located in any Single-Family Residential District, Site Plan Review and Council approval in accordance with Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses, shall be required.

\* \* \*

d. Special permitted use.

 For those commercial transmission towers, radio towers, masts, aerials and/or antennas not meeting the criteria outlined above due to site related or other hardships, Site Plan Review and Council approval in

- accordance with Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Permitted Uses, shall be required.
- 2. Submittal requirements. The applicant shall submit those materials required by the parish for the Special Permitted Use to the Department of Planning. Such submittal materials shall sufficiently detail the proposed commercial transmission tower, radio tower, mast, aerial and/or antenna as it relates to the above criteria.

**SECTION 69.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-743.5 Regulations for fences, is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### 40-743.5. Regulations for fences.

(a) In General

- (1) In the event that the regulations in this section are in conflict with the regulations of the applicable zoning district, the more restrictive regulations, including 40-665, Clear Vision Area, shall apply. Where elements in this section are not addressed in the regulations of an applicable zoning district, the regulations in this section shall apply.
- (2) Height. A fence not to exceed a height of eight (8) feet may be erected along lot lines, in each side yard or side area when placed in alignment approximately parallel to the front lot line and connecting the main building with a fence on or along a side lot line, or around a yard, except a fence within a front yard shall be subject to the provisions in the following subsection. The maximum fence height in the I-MU, I-L, I-H, and AIM zoning districts shall be ten (10) feet.

\* \* \*

**SECTION 70.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-744. Regulation of on-site biomedical waste treatment facilities., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 40-744. Regulation of on-site biomedical waste treatment facilities.

- (a) On-site potentially infectious biomedical waste treatment facilities shall meet fully all of the following criteria:
  - (1) To insure adequate protection of adjacent uses there shall be a one thousand (1,000) foot minimum distance between all areas where the potentially infectious biomedical waste is treated or where the treated or untreated potentially infectious biomedical waste is otherwise temporarily or permanently stored, disposed, loaded, unloaded, or handled and any adjacent property line or public rightof-way.

\* \* \*

(b) On-site potentially infectious biomedical waste treatment facilities existing at the time of the adoption of this ordinance which choose to rehabilitate or upgrade said facility and cannot meet the standards specified in subsections (a)(1) and (3), concerning capacity and distance standards, above, may be granted variances by the Jefferson Parish Council, subject to Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses.

**SECTION 71.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-747. Regulations for stadiums and athletic fields., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### Sec. 40-747. Regulations for stadiums and athletic fields.

(a) General.

\* \* \*

(b) Stadiums and athletic fields in residential zoning districts. Notwithstanding the definition of accessory building or use, or any other provisions related

to accessory buildings or uses, the following regulations shall apply to any stadium or athletic field accessory to a school or located within a park or playground in a residential zoning district:

(1) Site. Stadiums and athletic fields shall be located on the same lot of record as and contiguous to the school, park or playground, and uninterrupted by public rights-of-way. In the case of a school, the lot of record upon which the stadium or athletic field is located also shall contain at least fifty (50) percent of the square footage of the school dedicated to core educational, academic activities, excluding space used for athletics such as gymnasiums and outdoor fields.

\* \* \*

- (12) Approval. Stadiums and athletic fields accessory to schools and private parks or playgrounds shall be subject to site plan review in accordance with Sec. 33-2.25. Site plan of this Code.
  - a. The applicant shall submit a site plan documenting compliance with all the criteria of this section to the Planning Department for administrative review by the Land Use Review Technical Committee, in accordance with Level 1 site plan review procedures, including the fee, of Sec. 40-449 Development review procedures in the Mixed Use Corridor District and applicable requirements of Sec. 40-450 Site plan submittal.

\* \* \*

c. If the site plan does not fully meet the criteria then the stadium or athletic field shall be subject to the provisions of *Article XL*, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses, including the additional fee and approval from the Jefferson Parish Council, and a copy of all documents associated with the approval shall be recorded pursuant to the procedures of Sec. 33-2.25.4 *Recordation of approved site plan* of this Code. However, neither the Parish Council nor any Parish board, commission, department, or administrative agency shall grant a variance to any of the following regulations, and special permitted use applications for stadiums shall not include requests for variances to these regulations:

\* \* \*

- (c) Stadiums and athletic fields in non-residential zoning districts. When a stadium or athletic field is a stand-alone recreational use or accessory to a high school in the case of a stadium, any school in the case of an athletic field, or to a park or playground, in a non-residential zoning district (where such uses are permitted) that abuts or is located across the right of way of a local, neighborhood collector, or collector street from a residential zoning district, the following criteria shall apply:
  - (1) Site. When a stadium or athletic field is accessory to a school, park, or playground, the stadium or athletic field shall be located on the same lot of record as and contiguous to the school, park or playground, and uninterrupted by public rights-of-way. In the case of a school, the lot of record upon which the stadium or athletic field is located also shall contain at least fifty (50) percent of the square footage of the school dedicated to core educational, academic activities, excluding space used for athletics such as gymnasiums and outdoor fields.

- (8) Approval. Stadiums and athletic fields shall be subject to site plan review in accordance with Sec. 33-2.25. Site plan of this Code.
  - a. The applicant shall submit a site plan documenting compliance with all the criteria of this section to the Planning

Department for administrative review by the Land Use Review Technical Committee, in accordance with Level 1 site plan review procedures, including the fee, of Sec. 40-449 Development review procedures in the Mixed Use Corridor District and applicable requirements of Sec. 40-450 Site plan submittal.

\* \* \*

c. If the site plan does not fully meet the criteria then the stadium or athletic field shall be subject to the provisions of *Article XL*, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses, including the additional fee and approval from the Jefferson Parish Council, and a copy of all documents associated with the approval shall be recorded pursuant to the procedures of Sec. 33-2.25.4 *Recordation of approved site plan* of this Code.

\* \* \*

**SECTION 72.** That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-748. Regulations for public utility structures., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

# Sec. 40-748. Regulations for public utility structures.

(a) Utility poles shall be limited as follows:

\* \* \*

- (b) Public utility substations:
  - (1) Public utility substations shall be permitted in BC-2 and more restrictive districts upon approval by the Parish Council through Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses. Said uses shall also be subject to the provisions of subsections a., b., c. and d. below. Such uses shall also be permitted in the MUCD, Mixed Use Corridor District, but shall be reviewed and regulated under the provisions of the MUCD regulations. Communications SLC shelters, cable, cross connect panels, interfaces and cabinets shall be permitted as set forth in Sec. 40-747(c)(4) and (5).

\* \* \*

- (c) Electric and communications transmission lines:
  - (1) Electric transmission lines and associated structures may be permitted in BC-2 and less restrictive districts upon approval of the Parish Council through Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses.
  - (2) Electric transmission lines shall be permitted in C-2 and less restrictive districts as uses by right, except where such uses abut residentially zoned land, or any district which permits single-, two-, three- and four-, and multiple-family housing, in which case said transmission lines shall also be subject to the provisions of Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses.

\* \* \*

(4) Communications transmission lines, trunks, paths and channels shall be permitted by right in C-1 and more restrictive districts, except that the following equipment shall be permitted upon approval of the Parish Council through Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses.:

\* \* \*

**SECTION 73.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-749. Regulations for the enclosing of private canals on commercial property with public drainage servitude., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

Sec. 40-749. Regulations for the enclosing of private canals on commercial

#### property with public drainage servitude.

- (a) General. Only developments with privately owned canals that have Parish servitude, within the development site, shall be allowed to enclose, modify or relocate the entire length of the canal or parts of the canal within the development site, subject to the criteria in paragraph (b), listed below.
- (b) Criteria for review:
  - (1) Consistency with master drainage plan. All requests to enclose, modify or relocate canals must be consistent with the master drainage plan for Jefferson Parish, as determined by the Director of Public Works and Citizens Drainage Advisory Board. Developments which are determined to reduce below existing capacity or eliminate the drainage capacity of a canal shall not be permitted to enclose, modify or relocate canals within the development site. Requests not consistent with the Master Drainage Plan and approved by the Department of Public Works and Citizens Drainage Advisory Board shall not be brought before the Council for consideration as a Special Permitted Use.

\* \* \*

- (d) Submittal guidelines.
  - (1) Applications for special permitted uses shall be filed with the Planning Department as per Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Permitted Uses.

\* \* \*

Approval. Approval as a special permitted use is contingent upon review (e) and approval of engineering plans by the Director of Public Works and the Citizens Drainage Advisory Board. Approval is also required in accordance with the provisions of Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uuses, of the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance for Jefferson Parish Code of Ordinances. In addition to the criteria specified in Article XL, Sec. 33-2.23. Special Ppermitted Uses, applications for Special Permitted Uses shall contain any additional information required by the Department of Public Works, Planning Advisory Board, Planning Department, Department of Building Permits and the Jefferson Parish Council. Proposals not consistent with the master drainage plan or proposals which would further exacerbate the soil subsidence of area properties and that approval by the Department of Public Works and Citizens Drainage Advisory Board has not been granted shall not be brought before the Council for consideration as a Special Permitted Use.

**SECTION 74.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Sec. 40-752. Regulations for home occupations., is hereby amended, to read as follows:

## Sec. 40-752. Regulations for home occupations.

Sec. 33-5.3.12. Home Occupations Sec. 33-5.3. Specific use standards. shall apply.

**SECTION 75.**That Chapter 40 Zoning, Article XL. Special Permitted uses, is hereby amended, to read as follows:

#### ARTICLE XL. SPECIAL PERMITTED USES (RESERVED)

Secs. 40-76<u>1</u>5--40-775. Reserved.

[Chapter 40 Zoning, Article XL. Special Permitted uses, is deleted but not shown in strike-through]

**SECTION 76.**That the Municipal Code Corporation is hereby authorized and directed to correct any cross-references within the code that are affected by the renumbering of sections or subparagraphs via this ordinance.

The foregoing ordinance having been submitted to a vote, the vote thereon was as follows:

YEAS: 6 NAYS: None ABSENT: (1) Lee

This ordinance was declared to be adopted on the **22**<sup>nd</sup> **day of May 2024**, and shall become effective as follows, if signed forthwith by the Parish President, ten (10) days after adoption, thereafter, upon signature by the Parish President or, if not signed by the Parish President, upon expiration of the time of ordinances to be considered finally adopted without the signature of the Parish President, as provided in Section 2.07 of the Charter. If vetoed by the Parish President and subsequently approved by the Council, this ordinance shall become effective on the day of such approval.

THE FOREGOING IS CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE & CORRECT COPY

LIZABETH A. JOHNSTON
PARISH CLERK
JEFFERSON PARISH COUNCIL